

Appendix C:

PRESENTATIONS FOR THE MEDIA

I was interviewed by:

- The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a television documentary concerning the authenticity of the Shroud of Turin (1980).
- Twice by Mr. Philip Kotlar (WNYC Science Reporter-radio) on the topics of 1. Feline leukemia virus and 2. Forensic Serology (1981).
- Edward Spingarn on the subject of the Forensic individualization of hair. The interview was aired on WNYC-TV, February 1984.
- Cable News Network on the subject of High School Science education for gifted children. The show aired nationally on January 26, 1985.
- Patrick Collins on the subject of The Use of the Microscope in the Crime Laboratory. The show aired on WNYC-TV (Channel 31) May 15, 1985.
- Patrick Collins on the subject of The Role of the Medical Examiner in the Criminal Justice System. The show aired on WNYC-TV (Channel 31) May 22, 1985.
- Bob MacFarlane of Channel 7 Eyewitness News on the subject of the Medical Examiner's Office controversy. The program was aired on WABC National Television.
- Ed Spingarn on the subject of Forensic Serology with special discussion of the Nathaniel Walker (State of N.J.) case. The program aired on WNYC-TV (Channel 31), and on Manhattan Cable Channel L on January 14, 1987.
- Patrick Collins on his program called "Everything Else." The subject of my talk was Virology and the AIDS crisis. The show aired on WNYC-TV (Channel 31) and Group W Channel 3 on May 6, 1987. It was rebroadcast two additional times on Manhattan Cable Channel L and other cable systems in the tri-state area.
- Philip Messing of the New York Post concerning the medical examiner's findings in the murder of William Ciccone. The resulting article was published in the New York Post on May 6, 1987, p.14.
- Patrick Collins on "Criminal Justice Close-Up." The subject of the talk was art forgery. The show aired on Manhattan Cable Channel A three times on Wednesday, November 4, 1987 and on Sunday, November 14, 1987 on channel 25, WNYE.
- Edward Spingarn on the subject of detection of child abuse. The show called "Criminal Justice" aired on December 16, 1987 on WNYC-TV, Channel 31 and Group W, Channel 3. It also aired

on Manhattan Cable Channel L.

- Esther Tolkoﬀ of New York Teacher Magazine. The resulting article was published in Volume 29, No. 16 on April 11, 1988.

- I was interviewed on Best Talk in Town, Channel 11, New York, on May 18, 1988. The subject was Forensic Science Instruction at John Jay College.

- Ed Spingarn on the subject of DNA Fingerprinting and forensic serology. The show called "Criminal Justice" aired on February 1, 1989 on Channel 31, Group W channel 3, and Manhattan Cable Channel L.

- Richard Oliver of the Good Morning New York Show (Fox Channel 5) on the subject of DNA fingerprinting. The live interview took place on Feb. 7, 1989.

- Alec Roberts of The Independent News on the Channel 11 (WPIX) 7:30 evening news on Feb. 7, 1989. The subject was DNA finger printing.

- Ed Spingarn for the show Criminal Justice Close-up on the subject of The Use of Genetic Probes for Genetic Counseling and Clinical Purposes. The show aired on April 21, 1989 on Channel 31, Group W channel 3, and Manhattan Cable Channel L.

- Ed Spingarn for the show Everything Else on the subject of The Proper Handling of Physical Evidence. The show aired during the week of April 24, 1989.

- Richard Oliver of the Good Morning New York Show (Fox Channel 5) on the subject of DNA fingerprinting and the Central Park Jogger Case. The live interview took place on July 21, 1989.

- William Glaberson of the New York Times on the subject of the analysis of questioned documents. The article appeared in the New York Times, Dec. 5, 1989, pp. B1 and B2.

- Anthony DeStefano of New York Newsday on the subject of the analysis of questioned documents. The article appeared in New York Newsday, Dec. 5, 1989, pp. 3 and 31.

- Frank Bruni of the New York Post on the subject of the analysis of questioned documents. The article appeared in the New York Post on Dec. 5, 1989, pp. 4 and 28.

- John Johnson of Channel 7 Eye Witness News on the subject of the analysis of questioned documents. The show aired at 5:00 P.M. on Dec. 5, 1989.

- The Associated Press on Dec. 5, 1989 relating to the question of how one goes about determining the age of a document.

- Brian Quinn of 1010 News (N.Y.C.) (radio) on Dec. 5, 1989 on the same subject.

- Doug Johnson of Channel 7 Eye Witness News on the subject of the death of Robert Maxwell,

publisher of the Daily News. The show aired twice on November 6, 1991.

- Intervice Inc. on the subject of Recent Technological Advancements in Forensic Science. The show will be marketed for cable T.V. viewing - Science and Technology Satellite News (N.Y.C.). The show (Japan's first and only bilingual sci/tech newscast) entitled High-Tech Show International aired on May, 14, 1992 in Japan and featured my a segment entitled "Advancements in Forensic Science."

- CBS (Channel Two) News at 6:00 P.M. on the subject of DNA analysis in the Kerry Kotler case (Convicted of rape and served 11 year sentence - Conviction reversed based on DNA (PCR) analysis. November 30, 1992.

- Patrick Collins on his program "Criminal Justice." The subject of the talk was the new DNA Technology in Forensic Science. The show aired on Channel 31 and Group W Channel 3 and on Manhattan Cable Channel L on Friday, December 25th, 5:30 and 10:30 PM.

- Inside Edition, Channel 5, New York, on February 24, 1993. The subject was computer simulation of changes in facial appearance due to aging.

- On the subject of rape investigation by news reporters during a visit to Brazil resulting in two newspaper stories in O Diario de Mogi on October 21 (p. 3, City Section) and 24 (p. 1, City Section), 1993

- Tappy Philips on Channel 7 Eyewitness News, March 28, 1994. The subject was a hit and run homicide.

- Law Enforcement News regarding NYS Legislation on DNA analysis. The result was a news article published in LEN on May 15, 1994 entitled NYS Legislature says 'no' to DNA data base.

- The Journal (Karyn Callaway). The resulting article was published in an article entitled DNA Again, The Question is: Can it be Questioned? It appeared in Volume 1, No. 3, fall 1994, pp. 20-22.

- The following interviews were on the DNA evidence in the O.J. Simpson homicide investigation:

CBS Television News (National) 6/16/94 (Airing Nationally)

CBS This Morning (National) interviewed by Harry Smith 6/17/94

New York One News - 6/17/94 (New York Cable TV Station)

WOR Radio (Alan Comes Show) - Airing Nationally 6/17/94

WABC Eyewitness News TV with David Novarro - (Tristate) 6/20/94

WPIX TV Channel 11 News with Reporter Marvin Scott 6/21/94

Court TV (Emily Just), The Barry Gray Show (Bob Aaronson) 6/27/94

Additional Interviews to television and written media up until 6/29/94

CBS Consultant Status 6/29/94-July 14, 1994. During this period I served as consultant for CBS News (television and radio and appeared on many programs multiple times including: 48 hours with Dan Rather, Eye to Eye with Connie Chung, Up to the Minute with Gayle Monica and

others, CBS This Morning with Harry K. Smith and Paula Zahn, CBS News (afternoon and evening), O.J. Simpson Hearings.

July 15, 1994-July 14, 1995 CBS Consultant Status Renewed.

- On the subject of the importance of DNA evidence in the O.J. Simpson Case by Erin McDonough, a reporter for the Networker. The story, entitled TV Focuses on Forensics; CBS taps J.J.C. specialist for O.J. Simpson coverage, was published in Vol. 7, No. 2, 1994.

- On the subject of the importance of DNA analysis in rape investigation by news reporters during a visit to Brazil resulting in two newspaper stories in O Diario de Mogi on November 17 (p. 5, City Section) and 18 (p. 2, Caderno Section), 1994.

- Reporters from Manchete, a Brazilian News Magazine. This resulted in a 4 page story entitled "Lawrence Kobilinsky, O Cacador do DNA Perdido, Um especialista americano engatilha suas armas na mira dos genes do Brasil." Manchete, No. 2.226, pp. 40-43, December 3, 1994.

- Two television stations and reporters working for the Tuscaloosa News of Tuscaloosa Alabama on the subject of physical evidence in the O.J. Simpson case, March 2 and 3, 1995.

- On the subject of the importance of DNA analysis in the O.J. Simpson Case by news reporters during a visit to Brazil resulting in 5 newspaper stories in O Diario de Mogi during the week of March 20, 1995.

- The news radio station of Mogi das Cruzes on the subject of the rape crisis center-forensic science lab which I helped to establish with colleagues in Sao Paulo, Brazil, March 21, 1995.

- Thomas Violante, correspondent for the Connecticut Post on March 28, 1995. The article was entitled "O.J. Trial Outcome Pondered; Mistrial, Hung Jury Predicted."

- Larry King, CNN Weekend Show on May 27, 1995 on the subject of Forensic DNA Evidence in the O.J. Simpson case.

- Bill Mazur on WEVD radio on May 30, 1995 on the subject of science and the courts.

- David Diaz on CBS Evening News, June 16, 1995 on the subject of preparedness of the prosecution in presenting physical evidence at the O.J. trial. (Aired on multiple shows).

- For an article entitled "DNA revela o criminoso" in the Masonic Publication "A Verdade", No. 387, May-June 1995, pp. 13-14. (Sao Paulo, Brazil).

- The Philadelphia Enquirer regarding crime scene investigation related to a homicide case in New Jersey. August, 1995.

- On CNBC regarding the use of forensic science in the O.J. Simpson case. August 25, 1995.

- On Current Affair on 9/22/95 regarding physiological fluid stains found on hotel bedding. The show aired at 6:00 P.M.
- Law Enforcement News resulting in an article entitled DNA analysis in high gear, with demand for tests rising and DOJ funding new labs. Law Enforcement News, Vol. 21, No. 432, October 15, 1995.
- Mike Moss, Associated Press Radio on the finding of alcohol in the tissues of the American Airlines Pilot whose Boeing 757 crashed in Columbia killing 160 people. January 4, 1996
- Mike Wallace on an A & E Television program entitled "The Twentieth Century" Detectives of Death: The Science of the Crime Scene, on January 10, 1996.
- Alex Wood of the Journal Inquirer, a daily newspaper in Manchester Ct. The article was published on Jan 2, 1996.
- William Glaberson of the New York Times, regarding the use of forensic DNA identification in the Kerry Kotler rape case. The article was published on April 10, 1996.
- Steve Fox of Good Morning American, ABC News Inc. The program concerned the use of DNA analysis in the Kerry Kotler rape case and aired on April 10, 1996.
- As a consultant to the Montel Williams Show (Fox TV) regarding identity testing and sexual abuse of children. Show was taped on 4/17/96.
- John Maher for an article in the Irish Times (published Tuesday, June 18, 1996) regarding my work on PCR DNA analysis.
- On Irish National Radio (RTE) on June 18, 1996 regarding the use of DNA analysis for forensic purposes by the National Police of Ireland.
- Sean Flynn of the Boston Herald on the subject of determination of time of death. The article appeared in the Boston Herald on July 3, 1996 and was entitled Fixing Time of Death Near-Impossible Task.
- Bill Sanderson of the New York Post on the subject of the crash of TWA Flight 800. The article appeared in the New York Post on July 20, 1996, page 8, and was entitled Probers must 'rebuild' jet to unravel mystery.
- Robert Wiener of Court TV on the use of DNA for exclusion and the problem that exists with commercial DNA testing kits. July 22, 1996.
- For the following TV/Radio/Newspapers on the subject of the TWA Flight 800 crash: MSNBC (by Brian Williams), Daily News (Russ Buettner), Discovery Channel (Dan Pendick), Fox TV, Geraldo Live (CNBC), CBS Evening News, and Curtis Sliwa (WABC radio). All on July 22, 1996.

- On the TWA flight 800 crash by CBS Up To The Minute and by CBS News in Albuquerque NM on July 23, 1996.
- Victoria Jones (National radio) on the subject of the explosions on TWA 800 and at the Olympic Park in Atlanta. July 29, 1996.
- Richard Lamb of CBS News radio on July 29, 1996 regarding the explosions on TWA 800 and at the Olympic Park in Atlanta.
- John Patella of the Home News & Tribune (New Jersey paper) on the subject of genetics and paternity determinations. The article was published on July 19, 1996, pp. A1-A2.
- Interview by Barry Gray (WWOR Radio) on the subject of taggants and explosives on July 29, 1996.
- Interview together with James Fox (former Ass't. Director of the FBI) by Richard Lamb of

in Atlanta.

Park

- On WABC TV National News on August 21, 1996 regarding the forensic science behind the investigation of the Atlanta Olympic Park bombing.
- Fox TV (Channel 5), UPN TV (Channel 9), MSNBC TV, and NBC TV on the finding of explosives on debris from the TWA 800 disaster. All shows aired on August 23, 1996.
- CBS National TV (Channel 2) on the finding of two high explosives on debris from the TWA 800 disaster. Show aired on September 9, 1996.
- Jamaica National Radio (the Breakfast Club) on the subject of modern forensic laboratories: facilities, personnel and equipment. September 25, 1996.
- Mike Santangelo regarding the use of mitochondrial DNA for identification purposes in homicide cases. The article entitled "Old Murder, New DNA Weapon" was published by Newsday on Tuesday, October 8, 1996, pp. B21, B27.

- The Chicago Tribune regarding a new crime lab in the Chicago Police Department, October 28, 1996.
- Lauren Green regarding the 104 year-old Lizzie Borden double homicide case and modern-day forensic science investigation. The show aired on Fox TV (National) October 30, 1996.
- Pam Tighe for Court TV on the hair and fiber evidence in the Civil Trial of O.J. Simpson. November 11, 1996.
- Law Enforcement News regarding the use of mitochondrial DNA for identification purposes. The article entitled "From hair cells to a prison cell; mitochondrial DNA procedure offers prosecution breakthrough" appeared in LEN on 15 November, 1996.
- Jacqueline Adams on CBS This Morning- National TV on the indictments of Amy Grossberg and Brian Petersen for the murder of their newborn (Delaware). The program aired on December 10, 1996.
- Inside Edition (Channel 11) and American Journal regarding the O.J. Simpson civil trial. The show aired on December 12 and 13, 1996.
- Interview by Kurt Loft of the Tampa Tribune on the TWA crash. The article was published Mon. Nov. 11, 1996.
- On January 27, 1997 by CBS (National TV) regarding evidence found at the crime scene in the Jean Ramsey Binet homicide in Colorado. The show aired on several CBS programs including CBS This Morning and Live 5 News Sunrise on January 29, 1997.
- Robert Siegel of National Public Radio for All Things Considered, on January 31, 1997 regarding Frederick Whitehurst and his allegations against personnel at the FBI laboratory.
- Michael James of the Baltimore Sun on Forensic DNA testing and its use in crime solving. The article entitled "Warning to Criminals: Don't Sweat" appeared on Feb. 3, 1997, p2, col.1.
- Inside Edition on the subject of analyzing old biological samples using DNA technology. The show aired on Feb., 1997.
- Susan Crimp for Hard Copy on the Jon Benet Ramsey homicide case. The program aired on February 17, 1997 on the CBS network.
- Chitra Ragavan for National Public Radio on the Oklahoma City Bombing Case and the Daubert 2nd prong hearing. The show aired on February 19, 1997.
- Barry Cunningham for WPIX, Channel 11 on the Jon Benet Ramsey killing. The program aired on February 25, 1997.

- Mary Garafolo for Fox News, Channel 5 on the Jon Benet Ramsey Autopsy report. The program aired on February 26, 1997.
- Mary Garafolo for Fox News, Channel 5 on the Jon Benet Ramsey Autopsy report. The program aired on March 6, 1997.
I was also interviewed on Good Day New York on the same subject. The show aired on March 7, 1997.
- American Journal on the Jon Benet Ramsey case. The show aired nationally on March 7, 1997 and in New York on March 10, 1997.
- Victoria Jones on her National radio program on the TWA Flight 800 crash forensic investigation. The program aired on March 18, 1997.
- Lauren Green on her National Television Program called Fox on Law, Fox Network. The show aired on March 31, 1997.
- Law Enforcement News regarding the allegations of Frederick Whitehurst concerning sloppy work performed in the FBI Crime Laboratory. The result was a news article published in LEN on February 28, 1997 entitled Officials Await Fallout from Report on Questionable Evidence Work at FBI Lab (pp. 1, 10).
- John Gibson of MSNBC on the Oklahoma City Bombing Case and the fallout from the Justice Department Inspector General's report on the Frederick Whitehurst allegations. The show aired on April 15, 1997
- Chitra Ragavan of NPR National Radio on the Inspector General's report on the problems in the FBI crime laboratory. The show aired on April 16, 1997.
- Barbara Bradley of NPR National Radio on the Justice Department Inspector General's report on the problems in the FBI crime laboratory and its effect on cases that have already been litigated. The show aired on April 19, 1997.
- served as an advisor to American Journal (Sr. Correspondent Stephen Gendel) on the Jon Benet Ramsey Case, Boulder Co.
- John Siegenthaler of MSNBC on the Timothy McVeigh trial regarding the success of the defense in compromising the physical evidence linking McVeigh to the Oklahoma City Bombing. The show aired on May 28, 1997.
- Don Gentile of the National Enquirer regarding palm print evidence in the Jon Benet Ramsey Homicide Case. May 28, 1997.
- served as a consultant to CBS Radio News (with Nick Young, Mitchell Krauss etc.) on the Timothy McVeigh Trial in Denver. Many programs ran my commentary regarding the importance of the physical evidence in this case. May 31-June 3, 1997.

- John Davidson, CBS Radio News regarding the redacted autopsy report issued by the Coroner in the Jon Benet Ramsey Case, June 3, 1997.
- Brigitte Quinn of MSNBC on the Jonathan Levin homicide case in New York discussing the issues of crime scene investigation, physical evidence, and ATM video surveillance tapes. June 5, 1997.
- Lucy Yang of ABC Eyewitness News on the Jonathan Levin case. June 5, 1997.
- Bill Sanderson of the New York Post on the Melissa Drexler newborn death case in Aberdeen Township, N.J. The article was published on June 11, 1997.
- Sung-Man Cheung of the Korean TV station MBC (Munhwa Broadcasting Corp) regarding the newest development in forensic DNA analysis. June 18, 1997.
- Ed Gordon of MSNBC on NewsChat regarding the use of DNA analysis in Capital Punishment Cases. July 20, 1997.
- NBC reporters (Maureen O'Boyle) on NBC's Extra on July 21, 1997 on the subject of Andrew Cunanan and physical evidence found at various crime scenes. Syndicated via WAGA-TV) Segments also aired on July 22, 1977.
- David Vicenteno of the Reforma (Mexican Newspaper) regarding the assassination of Luis Donaldo Colosio, a presidential candidate in Mexico. The article was entitled "No es un caso imposible. - Kobilinsky" and was run on August 6, 1997.
- Terese Crowley of WCBS News Radio (and also by the World and National News Network-WBBR) on the DNA evidence in the Marv Albert sexual assault case in Virginia. August 11, 1997.
- Juliette Poppa of 1010 WINS News Radio on the DNA evidence in the Marv Albert sexual assault case in Virginia. Tapings aired on August 11 and 12, 1997. Also, aired on WBBR.
- United Press International on the DNA evidence in the Marv Albert sexual assault case in Virginia. August 11, 1997. I was quoted in the New York Daily News (August 12, 1997) on the issue of finding biological evidence on the complainant.
- Tim Minton of WABC-TV on the DNA evidence in the Marv Albert sexual assault case in Virginia. August 11, 1997.
- Jan Cienski of Associated Press in Richmond, Va. on the DNA evidence in the Marv Albert sexual assault case in Virginia. August 11, 1997. Articles appeared in the Newark Star Ledger and the Miami Herald (El Nuevo Herald) on Aug. 12, 1997.

- Susan Ferrechio of the Washington Times on DNA tests linking Marv Albert to the complainant. The article appeared on August 12, 1997, pp. A1, A8.
 - Jonathan Dienst of WPIX-TV on the DNA evidence in the Marv Albert sexual assault case in Virginia. August 11, 1997.
 - Lionel of WABC-Radio's The Lionel Show on the DNA evidence in the Marv Albert sexual assault case in Virginia. August 11, 1997.
 - Twice by WABC radio (Lee Frank) on the Jon Benet Ramsey autopsy results which were released on 8/13/97. August 13, 1997.
 - Two programs on Court TV (Cochran and Company and Michael Allea show) on the Jon Benet Ramsey autopsy report. August 13, 1997.
 - Extra (NBC) on the DNA testing results for the Marv Albert sexual assault case. August 13, 1997.
 - The Daily News (Owen Moritz) on the Jon Benet Ramsey Autopsy. The article was published on August 14, 1997
 - The Daily News (Owen Moritz) on the Marv Albert case. The article was published on August 12, 1997.
 - Extra (NBC) regarding the death of Princess Diana and the finding that the driver of her vehicle was under the influence of alcohol. The show aired on September 8, 1997.
 - Edie Magnus for MSNBC regarding the same topic. The show aired on September 9, 1997
- I was interviewed by Brian Williams for Prime Time (MSNBC) on the same topic. The show aired on September 9, 1997.
- Victoria Jones on her Network-national radio program on the same topic. The show aired on September 10, 1997.
 - Carol Randolph on Court TV regarding the people of Mass. vs. Eddie O'Brien who was 15 years old when arrested for the brutal stabbing homicide of his best friend's mother. The show aired live on September 18, 1997.
 - Geraldo Live (CNBC) by John Gibson on the Marv Albert Trial and defense strategy regarding DNA analysis evidence. The show aired on September 19, 1997.
 - On WPIX Channel 11 on September 21 re. The Marv Albert case.
 - "Jack" of WMAV radio (Springfield, IL) on the subject of the Marv Albert trial. The show

aired live on Sept. 24, 1997.

- Court TV on the Eddie O'Brien homicide case. The show aired live on Sept. 24, 1997.
- Lionel of WABC-Radio's The Lionel Show on the potential challenges to DNA evidence in the Marv Albert sexual assault case in Virginia. September 24, 1997.
- Court TV (Nancy Grace) on the Louise Woodward (British Au Pair) shaken baby - homicide case. The show aired live on October 10, 1997.
- Court TV on the forensic evidence in the Louise Woodward Case. The show aired live on October 14, 1997.
- Johnny Cochran and Rikki Kleimen (Cochran and Company) on October 20th, 1997 regarding the Woodward Case.
- Ronald Brown of Court TV on October 21, 1997 regarding the Louise Woodward Case.
- MSNBC anchor Edie Magnus (NBC News At Issue) on October 21 and 22, 1997 regarding the Louise Woodward Case.
- Barbra Bradley of NPR radio (All Things Considered) regarding the selection of the candidate to head the FBI Laboratory. The program aired on October 21, 1997
- Robert Goodman of CBS radio regarding the selection of the head of the FBI laboratory. The show aired on October 21, 1997.
- MSNBC anchor Edie Magnus (NBC News At Issue) on October 22, 1997 regarding the Louise Woodward Case.
- Johnny Cochran and Rikki Kleimen (Cochran and Company) on October 22nd and 23rd, 1997 regarding medical and forensic aspects of the Louise Woodward Case.
- For 3 Brazilian newspaper articles (O Diario de Mogi-October 28 and 31, 1997, and Mogi News-October 28 - concerning advances in forensic science.
- American Journal on the subject of new evidence in the Job Benet Ramsey case on December 10, 1997. The show will air on December 26, 1997.
- Jodi Applegate of MSNBC TV on the subject of uses and abuses of DNA analysis in the courtroom and in the clinical setting. The show aired on December 11, 1997.
- The Philadelphia Inquirer regarding DNA evidence in the Arthur J. Bomar rape homicide case (Bucks County, Pa) and its reliability. The article appeared on December 14, 1997. pp. B1, B7.

- Cochran and Company (Court TV) regarding the Susan Mowbray homicide trial in Houston Texas. The show aired live on January 14, 1998.
- As a commentator for Court TV on the Susan Bowbray homicide trial in Texas. The show aired live on January 21, 1998.
- American Journal on possible semen stain evidence on Monica Lewinsky's dress. The show aired January 27, 1998, Channel 11.
- As a commentator on the Cochran and Company show (Court TV) regarding the Walter Budzyn homicide re-trial taking place in Michigan. The show aired live on March 4, 1998.
- As a commentator with June Grasso and Ron Brown for Court TV on the double homicide trial of Rod Ferrel in Florida. The show aired live on March 13, 1998.
- As a commentator on the Cochran and Company show (Court TV) regarding the Suzanne Johnson homicide trial taking place in California. The show aired live on March 24, 1998.
- As a commentator on the Cochran and Company show (Court TV) regarding the Efran Saldivar Angel of Death investigation taking place in Glendale California. The show aired live on March 31, 1998.
- As a commentator on the Cochran and Company show (Court TV) regarding the Suzanne Johnson homicide trial taking place in California. The show aired live on April 8, 1998.
- Extra (NBC) hosted by Maureen O'Boyle regarding health hazards of purchasing women's bathing suits which lack hygienic crotch pads. The show aired on May 4, 1998.
- Evelyn Nieves regarding the physical evidence in the murder trial of Kelly Ann Tinyes. The resulting story appeared in the New York Times Magazine on May 31, 1998. pp. 42-45.
- Uma Pemmaraju for Fox 5 on the Jon Benet Ramsey case. The show aired live on June 2, 1998.
- As a commentator on Cochran and Company, Court TV, on July 13, 1998 regarding the retrial of police killer Vincent Landana.
- Law Enforcement News on the issue of commercial laboratories performing forensic DNA analysis for criminal casework. The article appeared in the June 15/30 1998 issue.
- NBC Nightly News (Tom Brokaw) on July 30, 1998 regarding the Monica Lewinsky investigation. The show aired at 7:00 PM.

- MSNBC on July 30, 1998 regarding the Monica Lewinsky investigation.
- Rikki Kleiman and Johnny Cochran on Cochran and Company, Court TV, at 10:00 PM on July 30, 1998.
- MSNBC (Soledad O'Brien) on August 1, 1998 regarding the Monica Lewinsky matter. The show aired live at 10:30 AM.
- Chris Jansing of MSNBC on August 3, 1998 regarding the Monica Lewinsky case. The show aired live at 1:10 PM.
- Howard Lieberman of 1010 WINS radio on the alleged semen stain on Monica Lewinsky's cocktail dress. The show aired on Aug. 3, 1998.
- Lionel and Mike Gallagher on the WABC radio show "Lionel in the Morning" on August 4, 1998 regarding the FBI analysis of the Monica Lewinsky cocktail dress.
- On WOAI radio (San Antonio, Texas) on August 4, 1998 regarding forensic semen identification and DNA testing.
- ABC TV on August 5, 1998 regarding the science of biological stain identification and subsequent individualization of the source. The show aired on the Discovery Channel on August 7, 1998.
- MSNBC by Jodi Applegate on August 5, 1998 regarding the Monica Lewinsky case and the FBI analysis of the stained cocktail dress.

WABC radio on August 5, 1998 regarding the above case.

- MSNBC by Jodi Applegate on August 6, 1998 regarding the DNA evidence in the Monica Lewinsky case.
- MSNBC by Chris Jansing on August 20, 1998 (from Mexico City) on the subject of the Monica Lewinsky case.

Mexican TV station in Mexico City D.F. on August 19, 1998 on the subject of the Monica Lewinsky case.

- Several newspaper reporters including Publico and the Informador (Guadalajara, Mexico) on the subject of the O.J. Simpson case, August 22, 1998.
- WABC and WCBS radio on the new NDIS national DNA database run by the FBI Laboratory, October 13, 1998
- Rikki Kleiman on Prime Time Justice (Court TV Channel) on the impact of the new NDIS national DNA database operated by the FBI, October 13, 1998.

- Maureen O'Boyle on EXTRA (NBC) on the safety concerns of using an ultraviolet light source to detect biological stains, November 3, 1998.
- Nancy Grace and June Grasso (Court TV) on the homicide trial of People vs. Robert Scaggs, November 4, 1998.
- Lionel of WABC-Radio's The Lionel Show on the DNA evidence in the Abner Louima assault case in New York City. November 9, 1998.
- John Marzulli (Daily News, NYC) regarding DNA testing of all arrestees. The resulting article appeared on December 2, 1998.
- The CBS and ABC networks on Police Commissioner Safir's call to have all those who are arrested tested for DNA profiling. Both shows aired at 6:00 on December 2, 1998.
- MSNBC regarding the Jon Benet Ramsey case and two year anniversary of the homicide. The show was aired live from San Diego on December 6, 1998.
- The BBC on Police Commissioner Safir's call to have all those who are arrested tested for DNA profiling. The show aired December 14, 1998.
- Two divisions of CBS on Police Commissioner Safir's call to have all those who are arrested tested for DNA profiling. The first show aired the evening news, December 14, 1998 and the second show aired on the morning news December 15, 1998
- Lionel on the WABC radio show "Lionel in the Morning" on December 15, 1998 regarding Police Commissioner Safir's call to have all those who are arrested tested by DNA profiling.
- David Seifman of the New York Post on Mayor Giuliani suggestion that all newborns be DNA typed. The article appeared on December 17, 1998, P. 34. WQXR radio also reported my comments the same day.
- Soledad O'Brien of MSNBC on Sunday, December 27, 1998 on the 2nd anniversary of the Jon Benet Ramsey Homicide.
- Cindy Rodriguez of the Boston Globe regarding DNA evidence in a Walpole homicide investigation. The article appeared on January 9, 1999. pp.B1, B5.
- Extra on Thursday, January 14, 1999 regarding DNA analysis of skeletal remains of a missing child in California.
- Extra on Tuesday, January 26, 1999 regarding the exhumation of almost 2 dozen bodies to obtain evidence in the mercy Effran Saldivar case (angel of mercy) in Glendale California. The show aired on January 27, 1999.

- Nancy Grace of Court TV on the case of Tennessee vs. Thomas Huskey, serial killer (4 homicides) - Capital punishment case- with an insanity defense. The show aired live on January 28, 1999.
- Stevenson Swanson, a reporter from the Chicago Tribune on the use of DNA analysis in data basing for non-felony offenders. The article entitled "Some fear letting genetic genie out of bottle" appeared on February 2, 1999.
- EXTRA on the health hazards of used (contaminated) garments purchased at department stores. The syndicated show aired during the week of February 8, 1999. The text of the show was place on-line on Feb 15, 1999.
- EXTRA on the health hazards associated with the use of used mattresses in the construction of "new mattresses" purchased at department stores. The syndicated show aired on March 2, 1999.
- Isabel P. Hubert, U.S. Bureau Chief, Channel 5, Grupo Correo de Comunicacion, Madrid, Spain, regarding the requirement by State/Federal Law that all arrestees provide DNA specimens for analysis and entry into a national data base. March 12, 1999.
- MSNBC on the Jon Benet Ramsey homicide and the events taking place during the grand jury proceedings. The show aired live on March 19, 1999.
- Harry Yanoshak of the Bucks County Courier Times regarding a homicide dating back to 1984. DNA analysis with 16 markers reveals a match to a suspect. The articles were published on March 28 and March 29 (Upper Bucks Edition (Doylestown) and Levittown respectively.
- T. Trent Gegax of Newsweek on a homicide case in Walpole Massachusetts. The article entitled "Getting the wrong man" appeared on pp. 38, 39 in Newsweek, June 14, 1999
- Andrew Paparella of WWORTV, Channel 9 regarding the problem of used mattresses sold to customers unaware of the potential health hazards. The show aired on July 13, 1999.
- Matthew Schwartz of WWORTV, Channel 9, regarding the future of DNA analysis and the use of the "portable chip" now being tested by several laboratories. The show aired on July 24, 1999.
- June Grasso of Court TV on the case of Florida vs. Willie Crain, serial child sexual predator - Capital punishment case. The show aired live on September 13, 1999.
- David Gregory of Crosstalk NBC on the subject of the lack of resolution of the grand jury on the Jon Benet Ramsey homicide case. The MSNBC show aired live on September 14, 1999.
- Lionel on the WABC radio show "Lionel in the Morning" on October 5, 1999 regarding autopsy and the role of forensic science in interpreting evidence from the O.J. Simpson case, the Jon Benet Ramsey case and the police killing of Gideone Busch.

- Kevin Geiger of CBS news (radio division) on October 7, 1999 regarding the issuing of a warrant in a serial rape case using only a digitized genetic profile rather than a suspect's name in order to avoid problems of the statute of limitations (Milwaukee Wisconsin case).
- Lionel on the WABC radio show "Lionel in the Morning" on October 21, 1999 regarding evidence and forensic testing in the Jon Benet Ramsey case.
- EXTRA on NBC TV regarding the possibility of analyzing DNA evidence in the Boston Strangler case. The show aired on December 2, 1999.
- Law Enforcement News regarding a false inclusion using DNA analysis in England. The article entitled: "Experts say British DNA miscue can't happen here," appeared on Feb 14, 2000, p.5.
- Chris J. Chivers re. the statutes of limitations policies for rape cases. The article that resulted is entitled "Statutes of Limitations Under Fire as DNA Use in Rape Cases Grows." It was published in the New York Times, February 9, 2000, pp. B1 and B4.
- Rikki Kleimann of Court TV on the Sam Reese Sheppard vs. Ohio civil trial. The show aired live on March 2, 2000.
- Dr. Joy Browne Show, channel 2 in New York, on serological testing of semen stains. The show aired 3/6/2000.
- UPN-TV News (Channel 9, NYC) on the subject of forensic DNA analysis.
- Lou Young of CBS-TV News on the use of a genetic profile on an indictment issued by District Attorney Robert Morgenthau, the first use of such evidence in New York State. The show aired on March 15th, 2000.
- Kelly Tomkies of Office.Com resulting in a publication entitled "Commission to Address Security Issues; The National Commission on the Future of DNA evidence is addressing the issues involved in using DNA evidence. Published on March 15, 2000.
- M. J. Burkett, WABC-TV News on the same subject. The show aired on March 15, 2000.
- Julian E. Barnes of the New York Times on the same issue. The resulting article entitled "East Side Rapist, Known Solely by DNA, is Indicted" appeared on March 16th, 2000 pp. B1, B7.
- Devlin Barrett of the New York Post on the same issue. The article entitled "Tactic is Potent New Weapon" appeared on March 16, 2000 p.2.
- Steve Aveson of WABCTV News on March 17th, 2000. Part of the interview appeared on line at: <http://abcnews.go.com/onair/DailyNews/dna000318.html>

- Tami Sheheri of APBNews.com on the East Side Rapist on March 17th, 2000. Part of the interview appeared online at: <http://www.msnbc.com/News/385038.asp?cp1=1>
- Nancy Grace of Pros and Cons (Court TV) re. the use of a genetic profile in lieu of a name on an indictment. The show aired live on March 17, 2000.
- Kelly K. Tomkies of Office.Com on DNA Analysis. The article appeared on April 4, 2000 on line. The title was Freeze and Drop Your Genes; Will the public go for routine DNA collection - and can our nation's forensic labs handle the workload?
- Philip Messing of the N.Y. Post on a murder on the island of Tortola in the Caribbean. The article appeared on April 27, 2000 on pp. 32-33.
- Jonathan Mann on CNN International on the subject of the DNA tests that revealed that a 10 year old boy was directly related to Marie Antoinette and thus was the last heir to the throne in France (Louis XVII) following the French Revolution. The show aired on May 1, 2000.
- Jonathan Mann of CNN on the program, CNN Insight, where I discussed DNA analysis for forensic purposes and how its reliability as a technique now so often used in criminal matters. The show aired live on May 2, 2000.
- Kelly K. Tomkies of Office.Com on DNA Analysis. The article appeared on May 3, 2000 on line. The title was Doing Right with DNA; Dedicated organizations offer those wrongly convicted of a crime a new resource to clear their names.
- Fred Graham of Court TV on the Ted Binion homicide case in Las Vegas, Nevada. The show aired live on 5/3/2000.
- quoted by APBNews.com in an online publication entitled "Murder Suspects Still in Island Jail" which appeared on May 15, 2000.
- Kelly K. Tomkies of Office.Com on DNA Analysis. The article appeared on May 22, 2000 on line. The title was The High Cost of Certainty; First, the method of choice was RFLP, now it's STR - will DNA sequencing be next?
- Interview by the Staten Island Advance on the subject of DNA testing. The article entitled "DNA evidence: New hope for cons; DA wants more DNA funding" appeared on June 4, 2000.
- Angie Myers of NBC-TV regarding DNA evidence in the Etan Patz homicide investigation. The show aired live on 6/15/2000.
- Susan Jhun of New York 1-TV about contaminated mattresses within alleged new mattresses. The show aired on June 16 and 19th on NY1 and CNN Headline News.

- Norma Morato regarding the FTC investigation of the sale of used mattresses. The show aired on CBS News on Friday, June 23, 2000.
- Kelly K. Tomkies of Office.Com on DNA Analysis. The article appeared on June 28, 2000 on line. The title of the article was: DNA analysis underused in criminal investigations.
- Susan Kelleher of the Seattle Times Company regarding the homicide-suicide of Dr. Jian Chen, a former post-doctoral student working under my sponsorship. The article appeared on June 30, 2000.
- Mary Jane Behrends Clark for CBS News TV (Channel 2) regarding DNA findings for a convicted rape offender in Texas facing capital punishment. The show aired on July 12, 2000.
- WDBJ 7 morning news (TV) on the Texas stay of execution of Ricky McGinn. The show aired on July 13, 2000.
- Court TV regarding DNA samples of suspects being retained by police departments even after the suspect has been excluded. The show aired live on July 20, 2000.
- Kelly K. Tomkies of Office.Com on DNA Analysis. The article appeared on July 28, 2000 on line. The title of the article was: More Funding is Key to DNA-Testing Backlog.
- Court TV by Michael Ayala regarding the homicide of William Sweet (19 month old) by babysitter, Jason Whala (12 year old). The show aired live on August 7, 2000.
- MSNBC regarding the authenticity of the Shroud of Turin in light of some new analytical techniques. The show aired live on August 12, 2000.
- Kelly K. Tomkies of Office.Com on DNA Analysis. The article appeared on August 14, 2000 on line. The title of the article was: Legislation seeks to set DNA testing framework.
- The Discovery Channel (Partisan Pictures) regarding biohazards at the crime scene for the show entitled Crime Scene Clean-Up which will be aired in the Fall of 2000.
- Zev Singer of the Ottawa Citizen Online in an article about a new technique known as brain fingerprinting. It was entitled "Science works to tap the minds of the dead" and appeared on Sept. 1, 2000.
- Court TV by Michael Ayala regarding the kidnapping and murder of a 9 year old by Willy Crane. The show aired live on September 7, 2000.
- CBS TV News National on the subject of the FBI investigation of the explosives attack on the U.S.S Cole. The Show aired on October 18, 2000.
- NBC TV about a serial rapist who has attacked a number of young children in New York City. The show aired on October 19, 2000.

- CBS-radio about a warrant written with only a genetic profile and the subsequent arrest of an individual matching the profile. This was the first of its kind in the United States. October 25, 2000. Associated Press reporter Audrey Cooper published an interview with me on this matter. One article appeared in the Corpus Christi Caller-Times on Oct. 25, 2000 in an article entitled "DNA match leads officers to a suspect; Man arrested on a warrant that never stated his name. Another article entitled "Suspect identified only by DNA arrested" was published in the Jefferson City News Tribune on October 25, 2000.
- ABC regarding the warrant written with a genetic profile. Part of the interview appeared on <http://abcnews.go.com/sections/us/DailyNews/dna-arrest001024.html>. Additional comments can be found on http://www.speakout.org.za/events/news/news_dnafire.htm.
- Inside Edition about DWI and blood and breath alcohol determinations with relation to Presidential candidate George W. Bush and his prior conviction in Maine for DWI. The show aired on November 4, 2000.
- Pat Reuter of MediaTracks who produces Viewpoints, a nationally syndicated radio program, about the Use of Genetic Profiles on Indictments in several states. The show was taped on November 4, 2000.
- Helen Lukaites (Court TV) for CBS television re. the new television science-crime program "Crime Scene Investigation." December 24, 2000.
- Partisan Pictures regarding biohazards remaining at a crime scene for a show entitled "Crime Scene Clean-up" which aired on the Discovery Channel on Jan. 15, 2001.
- Court TV by Michael Ayala and June Grasso on People of Nevada v. Margaret Rudin with respect to DNA testing, blood spatter and crime scene work. The show aired live on April 19, 2001
- Robert Schwaneberg of The Star-Ledger (New Jersey) regarding post-conviction DNA testing. The article was published on June 18, 2001.
- Catherine Krier, Anchor for Court TV on blood spatter evidence in the case of People of Mass. vs. Dirk Greineder. The show aired live on June 18, 2001.
- Roger, Anchor for Burden of Proof, CNN-TV on the issue of DNA blood spatter evidence in the case of People vs. Dirk Greineder. The show aired live on June 27, 2001.
- Gregg Jarrett of MSNBC on 2 separate segments and by Rick Sanchez on a third segment on the Condit/Chandra Levy case. The show aired live on July 11, 2001.
- Richard French on the Regional News TV Network on the same case. The show aired live on July 11, 2001.

- Katherine Bonamici of Time.Com regarding the same case. The article entitled "How to Trick a Polygraph" went online on July 11, 2001.
- Fox News Live about the science of the investigation of Chandra Levy's disappearance. The show aired live on July 12, 2001.
- MSNBC by Gregg Jarrett for 2 segments on the same case. The show aired live on July 12, 2001.
- Interview by Rocci Fisch of The Washington Post.com. The live online discussion took place on July 12, 2001.
- Inside Edition on July 13, 2001 regarding the Chandra Levy case.
- Andrew Demillo of the Washington Post about the search of landfills for Chandra Levy. July 17, 2001
- John Scott on Fox News Live about the search for evidence in the Chandra Levy case. The show aired live on July 18, 2001.
- Inside Edition about the psychological profiling being conducted with respect to the Chandra Levy disappearance. The show was taped on July 18, 2001.
- A reporter from the Washington Times regarding the Chandra Levy Case. The article was published on July 20, 2001.
- Gregg Jarrett about potential errors made by the Washington D.C. police department in their investigation of the Chandra Levy case. The show aired on July 31, 2001.
- CBS Evening News (11:00 PM) by Marcia Kramer on the subject of biohazards at crime scenes. The show aired on August 2, 2001.
- Joe Dominick on KPFK 90.7 FM Pacifica Radio (L.A.) on the subject of Forensic DNA analysis and intrusions into one's privacy. The show aired live on August 16, 2001.
- CUNY TV about the Forensic Science Program at John Jay. The University tape will be used for recruitment purposes. The segment was taped on September 5, 2001
- A television program called Lifetime Now concerning possible hazards of wearing contaminated bathing suits purchased at retail outlets.
- James Curtiss and Lisa Bloom on Court TV with respect to the trial of 14 year old Lionel Tate who killed a 6 year old when he was 12 and a half. He was sentenced to life in prison. The show aired live on September 6, 2001.

- Roger Cossas on Burden of Proof, CNN on the issue of Jimmy Hoffa's murder and mitochondrial DNA analysis of a hair found in Chucky O'Brien's automobile. The show aired live on Sept. 10, 2001.
- Court TV's Catherine Crier Program on the forensic aspects of the criminal investigation of the World Trade Center-Pentagon tragedy. The show aired live on September 12, 2001.
- Laurie Garrett of Newsday on the aspect of autopsy work and identification of bodies and body parts resulting from the WTC attack of September 11. The article appeared online on Newsday.com on September 13, 2001. On Sept. 14 the article entitled "Unprecedented task of recovery, ID to begin" appeared at <http://www.s-t.com/daily/09-01/09-14-01/a02ae014.htm>. Another article entitled Identification of bodies begins was published in the Fayetteville online local news at http://www.fayettevillenc.com/obj_stories/2001/sep/n14ids.shtml. Another article in the Las Vegas Review-Journal (<http://www.lvrj.com>) was entitled "Identifying bodies a daunting, grim task." Another article appeared in the Tulsa World on Sept. 14, 2001 entitled "Recovery task termed unprecedented [my words]"
- Mary Beth Pfeiffer of the Poughkeepsie Journal on the analysis of biological and physical evidence at the WTC/Pentagon crime scenes. The article entitled "Body search will test our psyche, will" appeared on September 13, 2001.
- Joyce Price of the Washington Times on the extent of injuries and deaths at the WTC resulting from the terrorist attack on September 11, 2001. The article appeared on September 14, 2001. I was interviewed for the following ABC TV programs: World News Tonight (Peter Jennings), Prime Time (Barbara Walters), 20-20, ABC/Court TV on September 14, 2001 on the subject of how one goes about identifying the more than 5000 victims of homicide at the World Trade Center complex.
- New York One on the subject of crime scene work and how the procedure of Autopsy and DNA analysis can assist in identification of a victim of homicide. The show aired live on September 14, 2001.
- John Huxley for an article entitled "Long and frustrating wait for good news" which appeared on September 15, 2001 in <http://www.smh.com/au/news/0109/15/world/world9.html>. The Sydney Morning Herald is a daily newspaper in Australia
- Alanna Mitchell of the Globe and Mail about the subject of DNA analysis of victims of the September 11th attack. The article entitled "Some of dead will remain nameless experts fear" appeared on September 15, 2001.
- Chuck Scarborough and Michelle Marsh (NBC TV live) about the issue of crime scene work at the WTC complex. The show aired on September 16th.
- From September 17-19th I was interviewed on CNN, BBC, Voice of America, CBS, The Boston Globe, and other media outlets about the role that DNA analysis will play toward the

identification of the WTC and Pentagon victims. Part of the interview can be found on CNN.COM in an article entitled New York debris removal a daunting effort.

- Alexandra Witze of the Dallas Morning Star News and the resulting article appeared on Sept. 20, 2001 entitled: Forensic teams facing daunting task - Experts probably will rely on painstaking DNA methods in effort to identify missing.
- Ed Hayward of the Boston Herald on the identification of the bodies left at the WTC. The article entitled "IDing bodies a huge challenge: Forensics experts face daunting, grim task" appeared on September 20, 2001.
- Resulted in an article entitled "Risco de inundacao" published in Portuguese by Correio Braziliense on September 21, 2001 regarding the September 11th attack and the difficulty with identifying the victims.
- Matt Meagher of Inside Edition on the subject of the arrest of 3 additional suspects in the WTC Disaster and their plans to launch a second wave of bomb attacks in Michigan. The show aired on Sept. 26, 2001 on WPIX-TV.
- ABC TV for a documentary about the forensic aspects of the aftermath of the WTC disaster. The show aired on Court TV on September 25, 2001.
- Reuters on September 28 regarding the DNA work that is to be done in the aftermath of the WTC. The article entitled: Forensics seen forging ahead on WTC experience appeared in Forbes.COM (<http://www.forbes.com/newswire/2001/09/28/rtr373731.html>) and on CNET (<http://news.cnet.com/investor/news/newsitem/0-9900-1028-7335914-0.html>)
- On Inside Edition, WOR-TV, channel 11 on the subject of the planning by the terrorists prior to the attack. The show aired on September 28, 2001.
- Dr. Gerald W. Lynch, President of John Jay College on CUNY-TV about terrorism and law enforcement and what we should be prepared for in the future. The show aired on October 17, 20, and 21, 2001.
- Wayne A. Hall of the Times Herald-Record about the possibility of trucks carrying ANFO or other explosives being used as weapons of mass destruction. The article was published October 2, 2001.
- James Curtiss and Lisa Bloom of Court TV on the case of People of Florida v. Jermaine Green. I discussed ballistics evidence. The show aired live on October 4, 2001.
- Sarah Montegue of WNYC-Radio re DNA analysis of body parts resulting from the World Trade Center attack. October 9, 2001. The show aired in October, 2001.
- Paul Moniz of WCBS-TV regarding DNA testing of the WTC victims' remains. The program aired on October 5, 2001.

- Lee Jean on TechTV regarding the technology used in protecting against terrorism including DNA identification of the WTC victims. The show aired live on October 10, 2001 and another segment aired on October 11, 2001.
- Inside Edition about how the forensic investigation will proceed with respect to the anthrax containing envelopes that have arrived at media outlets and at a Congressional office. The show aired on October 16th, 2001 on WPIX-TV.
- MSNBC on the investigation of the spore containing envelopes. The show aired live on October 17, 2001.
- EXTRA on the same topic as above. The show aired sometime around October 19, 2001.
- MSNBC by Ric Sanchez on the forensic investigation into the anthrax envelopes. The show aired live on October 19, 2001.
- Interview by Scott LaFee of the San Diego Union-Tribune about the anthrax letters. The article was entitled Anthrax letters offer a bevy of clues and was published on October 24, 2001.
- Interview by a Reuter's reporter regarding the efficacy of a home testing kit for the detection of anthrax spores. The results "Anthrax test maker takes stage amid skepticism" were published on October 23,24, 2001. Two additional articles based on my comments on the same subject appears in Stock Patrol.com (October 26, 2001) and Integrity Capital, Inc. (October 23, 2001).
- Sarah Kaynig of the Baltimore Sun on the issue of gunshot residue testing in a precinct contaminated with GSR (pistol range in basement). October 24, 2001.
- The San Diego Union-Tribune – interview by Scott LaFee. Article entitled Anthrax letters offer a bevy of clues. October 24, 2001.
- Todd J. Gillman of the Dallas Morning News about the home testing kit for anthrax as well as the investigation to catch the anthrax terrorist. The article entitled “A murderous puzzle, a ticking clock; Lives, economy at stake as agents sift clues in anthrax outbreak” appeared on October 27, 2001.
- Dan Abrams of MSNBC on the death of Kathy Nguyen who worked at a midtown specialized hospital and who developed inhalation anthrax. The show aired live. I was also interviewed by the medical reporter for CBS-TV on the same subject. October 31, 2002.
- Kevin McCoy, a reporter for USA Today about the anthrax test kit developed by Vital Living Products. October 31, 2002. The article appeared on November 2, 2001 pp. 1B-2B. The article entitled “Flurry of products cash in on anxiety about anthrax” was published by Kevin McCoy and Edward Iwate of USA Today on January 5, 2002 (See website: <http://www.usatoday.com/money/covers/2001-11-02-bcovfri.htm>)

- Sally Kuzenchak of Good HouseKeeping Magazine about the commercial take home kit for the detection of anthrax infection.
- Jonathan Landreth regarding a device produced by Vital Living Inc. and marketed as a home test kit for anthrax. The article was published in November, 2001 in U.S. Water News Online. <http://www.uswatearnews.com/archives/arcquality/1anttes11.html>.
- Once by Sara James and twice by John Siegenthaler of MSNBC on the forensic science surrounding the investigation into the death of Kathy Nguyen. The shows aired live on Nov. 3, 2001.
- EXTRA (Nov. 11, 2001) on the topic of the marketing of various commercial items purported to detect and destroy anthrax bacteria. The show aired during the week of November 12th, 2001
- Cairo 710 Radio in Seattle Washington about the Green River serial killer (48 women murdered) and the role of DNA in implicating Gary L. Ridgeway. The interview took place on Dec. 3, 2001.
- Wayne A. Hall of the Times Herald-Record about the hazards that still remain at "Ground Zero" as well as the difficulties of trying to identify bodies after so much time has elapsed. The interview took place on December 4, 2001.
- Wayne A. Hall of the Times Herald-Record regarding the ongoing effort to recover bodies and body parts at the World Trade Center site. The article entitled "Staggering search continues" was published on December 10, 2001.
- Inside Edition on the potential threat of chemical, biological and especially radiological weapons. The show aired on December 19, 2001.
- Inside Edition on the Osama bin Laden tapes and my views on the underlying meaning. The show aired on December 13, 2001.
- KTSA radio (San Antonio, Texas) on my views concerning the Bin Laden Tapes and John Walker. The show aired live on December 20, 2001.
- Fox Cable News Network on the Bin Laden Tapes and on John Walker. The show aired live on December 24, 2001.
- Dana Hull of the San Jose Mercury News about new courses and a new Institute established at John Jay as a result of the Sept. 11, 2001 terrorist attacks. The article appeared on January 2, pp. 1A and 8A.
- Emily Gest, a reporter for the Daily News on the DNA analyses being performed related to the WTC victims. The article appeared in the N.Y. Daily News on January 10, 2002 on p. 9.

- Seth Stern of the Christian Science Monitor on the subject of admissibility of scientific evidence (fingerprint analysis) under Daubert. The article entitled "A harder day in court for fingerprint, writing experts" was published on January 16, 2002, page 2.
- Charlotte Burke of CBS News Radio on the subject of sequencing the genome of the Ames anthrax strain used in the recent attacks on the east coast of the United States. The program aired on January 22, 2002.
- Gregg Jarrett of MSNBC regarding the suicide of one of Enron's chief executives. The discussion concerned differentiating homicide from suicide. The show aired January 25, 2002.
- News Radio about the DNA-based exoneration of a convict (Bruce Godschalk) who was sentenced to 10-20 years for the rape of 2 women. The District Attorney of Montgomery County refuses to accept the findings of 2 DNA laboratories that demonstrated his innocence. The program aired on February 6, 2002.
- Dan Abrams of MSNBC on the topic of the CIA Drone Hellfire missile attack and whether or not Osama Bin Laden was a casualty (based on DNA analysis). The show aired live on Feb. 8, 2002.
- Sheperd Smith on Fox Cable News Network about the effort to teach forensic science to high school students to motivate them in the sciences. The show aired live on Feb. 19, 2002.
- Bill O'Reilly on the O'Reilly Factor (Fox Cable News Network) regarding the kidnapping of Danielle Van Dam. The show aired live on February 22, 2002.
- Dianne Diamond of Fox Cable News Network regarding the possible murder of 7-year old Danielle Van Dam. The show aired live on February 23, 2002.
- Inside Edition on the subject of evidence found in the Danielle Van Dam case. The show aired on February 25, 2002.
- MSNBC about the use of Y-chromosome DNA analysis to examine evidence that Osama Bin Laden was killed in the missile attack in Afghanistan. The show aired live on Feb. 28, 2002.
- Fox Cable News Network on the evidence found in the Danielle Van Dam homicide case. The show aired live on Feb. 28, 2002.
- Inside Edition regarding the role that DNA will play in the identification of the body of Danielle Van Dam. The show aired on Feb. 28, 2002.
- Kevin Coughlin of The Star Ledger (Newark) on the subject of tracking down the terrorist(s) that sent the anthrax letters through the U.S. Mail system. The article was published on March 10, 2002, p. 1, News Edition.

- David Schulte and Lorraine Colville of Manhattan Cable (Channel 69, NYC) regarding the role of Forensic Science in Germ Warfare. The show was taped on March 25, 2002.

- Law Enforcement News for an article on Fingerprint Evidence and its admissibility at the Federal Court Level. The article appeared in Vol. 28, No. 573, 574 on pp. 1, 6, March 2002.

- Inside Edition about a report of 25 militants who illegally entered the Country through four shipping ports. The show aired on May 22, 2002.

- The National Enquirer interview by an investigative reporter, Don Gentile, regarding photos of the two Columbine shooters. I discussed the position of the guns relative to their bodies. The article appeared in the issue dated June 4, 2002, pp. 34, 35 and 37.

- The Denver Post, article by Michael Booth includes my comments about the Columbine shooting case. May 24, 2002.

- As a result of the Chandra Levy investigation (discovery of the skeletal remains and crime scene on May 23rd and the autopsy results on May 28th) I was interviewed by the New York Daily News (5/23), Fox News Channel - 8 shows (5/23, 24, 26, 28), MSNBC - 4 shows (5/22), Court TV.COM (5/23), WTOP radio (5/24, 28), Jim Bohanen syndicated radio (5/23), WHTR radio (5/24) on May 22, 23, 24, 26, 28 and 29. I have also been interviewed on CBS radio (National and Local), WBZ Boston, and Bloomberg Radio.

- The Chicago Sun Times on the Chandra Levy case. The interview resulted in an article appearing on May 29, 2002.

- Fox and Friends (Fox News Channel) on the Chandra Levy case. The show aired live on May 29, 2002.

Fox News Live on a homicide investigation of a 7 year old child in Los Angeles found dead in a swimming pool. The show aired live on June 4, 2002.

- Allan Lengel of the Washington Post about the Chandra Levy Crime Scene Search. The article appeared in print and on-line on June 7, 2002.

- Dianne Diamond of Fox News Network on the kidnapped 14 year old Salt Lake City Elizabeth Smart and the suspect, Richard Ricci. The show aired live on June 30, 2002.

- Brad Hunter of the New York Post about Ted William's son suggesting that he will sell his father's DNA. The article appeared on July 9, 2002, p. 5.

- The Boston Herald (Michael Lasalandra and David Weber) about Ted Williams' DNA. The article entitled "Ted's son wanted to 'freeze Dad'" appeared on July 9, 2002.

- Court TV by James Curtis and Lisa on the homicide trial of David Westerfield (victim: Danielle van Dam). The show aired live on June 10, 2002.

- The View (WABCTV) regarding Crime Scene Investigation, new technology for crime-fighting, and Forensic Science. The show aired live on July 11, 2002.
- Joseph Kellard of the Oceanside/Island Park Herald on my teaching, research, and extra-curricular activities related to forensic science. The full page article appeared on page 23, July 15, 2002.
- CBS-TV evening news by Paul Moniz, regarding the difficulty of genotyping what is left of the (WTC) human remains at the Staten Island landfill. The project at the landfill was ended on July 15th, 2002. The segment aired on July 15, 2002.
- Fox and Friends (Fox News Network) on July 28, 2002 regarding the recent cluster of child kidnap, rape, homicide cases. I spoke of the role of DNA evidence in associating the criminal to the crime. The show aired live.
- Sanford Wexler for his article on Forensic Document Examination: More than Meets the Eye which was published in Law Enforcement Technology, July, 2002. pp. 72-81.
- The Washington Post interview by Alan Lengel. Article entitled FBI detects no DNA in Levy's clothing, August 15, 2002.
- Fox News Channel for 2 shows on the conviction of David Westerfield in the kidnap, rape and murder of 7 year old Danielle van Dam in San Diego. The shows aired live on August 21, 2002.
- Steve Swanson of the Chicago Tribune regarding methods of DNA analysis for the identifying the remains of the WTC victims. The article appeared sometime after August 25th, 2002.
- CBS radio on the exoneration of Eddie Joe Lloyd, the 110th convicted felon through the use of DNA evidence. The show aired on Aug. 26, 2002.
- John Scott of Fox News Channel regarding the discovery of the bodies of two teenage girls buried in a shed behind the house of Ward Weaver (Oklahoma). The show aired live on August 27, 2002.
- Fox 5 TV on the discovery of 9 handguns and rifles following the drought induced lowering of the level of Hempstead Lake in Nassau County. The show aired on August 30, 2002.
- Chicago Tribune – interview by Stevenson Swanson for article entitled “To scientists, ID project is a sacred trust: Labs breaking new ground with DNA processing. September 11, 2002.
- BBC News TV and Online North America on the use of forensic DNA technology in identifying the remains of the WTC attack victims as well as how the technology will help assess if Osama Bin Laden has been killed. The show aired live on Sept. 10, 2002 and is on line at: http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/in_depth/world/2002/september_11_one_year_on/2239.

- On Sept. 12, 2002 for a program on 48 Hours (CBS-TV) about a poisoning using arsenic. The program will air on December 11, 2002.

- Linda Vester of Fox News Live Channel as a result of the discovery of a skull and head hair (and other skeletal remains) thought to be that of Jennifer Short, a 9-year old who had been kidnapped after her parents were murdered. The show aired live on June 26, 2002.

- With respect to the Washington D.C. Sniper/Serial Killer I was interviewed by the following:
 October 8, 2002: Court TV (Katherine Crier), Washington Post (D.Cohn and Alan Lengel, p. A11), Inside Edition, Fox Cable News Channel, National Public Radio, USA Today and Newsday (last 2 interviews not published)

October 9, CBS Morning News

October 12, 2002: Fox Cable News (Tony Snow)

October 15, 2002: Inside Edition and KABC Radio-Los Angeles (Al Rentel)

October 16, 2002: Inside Edition and the Associated Press

October 18, 2002: Fox Cable News Morning Program

October 19, 2002: Fox Cable News (Tony Snow)

October 20, 2002: Fox and Friends

October 21, 2002: Inside Edition, Fox News Live, ABC.com (Paul Eng)

October 22, 2002: MSNBC

October 23, 2002: MSNBC, Fox and Friends, Fox News Live, Washington Post (Alan Lengel), WMAL Radio (Charlie Warren)

October 24, 2002: MSNBC, KABC radio (Al Rentel, Los Angeles), WTOP radio (Washington D.C.)

October 25, 2002: Inside Edition, KLFS Radio (Darell Ankelo), CNN, MSNBC, CBS radio (Boston-John McClean)

October 26, 2002: Tony Snow (Fox TV)

October 27, 2002: Fox and Friends

October 30, 2002: WABC Evening World News with Peter Jennings, WMAL radio (Charlie Warren)

October 31, 2002: Fox News live, NPR radio and CBS radio (Boston)

November 1, 2002: Court TV (Katherine Crier)

November 5, 2002: North East Public Radio (Greg Dahlmann) and Fort Worth Star Telegram (Diana Hunt)

Daily News (NY) Interview for article: Is Voice Osama's? Experts will know. Interviewed by Derek Rose. November 14, 2002.

- Katherine Crier on Court TV on the subject of novel DNA Evidence in the Jon Benet Ramsey case. The show aired live on December 2, 2002.

- 48 Hours, CBS National TV on an arsenic poisoning case. The show aired on December 11, 2002.

- Betty Ann Bowser, Correspondent for the News Hour with Jim Lehrer. The show is planned to air in the last week in December, 2002.

- Fox Cable News about new evidence in the Jon Benet Ramsey Case in Boulder Colorado on December 25, 2002. A second program on the same subject aired on December 26, 2002.

- Fox Cable News – Geraldo Live Program about the possibility that an intruder was responsible for the death of Jon Benet Ramsey.

Interview on Court TV – about the David Westerfield case and evidence in the kidnap/murder of Danielle van Dam. The show aired live on Jan 2, 2003.

- Law Enforcement News about a massive search (>800 men) to find a Baton Rouge serial killer who left DNA evidence in at least 4 murders. The article was published in Vol. XXIX Nos. 591,592, Jan 15/31, 2003, p. 1, 10.

- New York 1 – about the use of protective duct tape, gas masks, and protective garments in the event of an attack using biological and/or chemical weapons of mass destruction. (2 programs) February 13, 2003 (taped and live).

- CNN – interview by Jamie Colby and Daryn Kagan about determining the genetic profiles of two of the 9/11 hijackers aboard the planes at the world trade center attack. The show aired on February 27th, 2003

- Fox Cable News – about DNA and other evidence in the Robert Blake homicide investigation of his wife. The show aired live on February 28th, 2003.

- Baltimore Sun – about the forensic science curriculum in the high schools as well as in colleges and universities. The article by Jonathan D. Rockoff appeared on February 28, 2003.

- Katherine Crier on Court TV – about solving a 45 year-old case by analyzing old evidence with new forensic technology. March 25, 2003.

- The Breakfast Club – radio program in Jamaica, WI on the role of the pathologist in the criminal justice system. March 27, 2003.

- New Scientist Journal (U.K.) interviewed by Shaoni Bhattacharya for article entitled “double DNA chance of identifying Saddam. April 15, 2003.

- ABC Radio – discussing how coalition forces can determine through forensic testing if President Saddam Hussein has been killed. April 8, 2003.

- Reuters News service on DNA tests that might reveal if Saddam Hussein and his sons were killed in the bombing of the “leadership target.” April 9, 2003.

- CBS World News (Radio) on same subject as above. April 10, 2003.

- Fox News Channel to discuss how one can identify Saddam Hussein's remains if there are only decaying fragments of a body. Exemplar specimens discussed as well. April 15, 2003.
- New Zealand Technology News, interview for article entitled "Is Saddam's dead, how will they know? April 10, 2003.
- Dawn International, interview for article Saddam's remains identifiable, says expert, April 11, 2003.
- Two additional newspaper articles: Pravda and Viet Nam Net. On the same subject, April 11, 2003.
- The Daily Telegraph (Sydney, Australia), on the possibility that Saddam Can be identified even from body parts using either nuclear DNA (autosomal or Y chromosome STRs), p. 7, April 11, 2003.
- MSNBC on the identification of the decomposed bodies of Laci Peterson and her newborn male child. April 15, 2003.
- NewScientist interview by Shaoni Bhattacharya for an article entitled "Double DNA Chance of Identifying Saddam. April 15, 2003.
- CBS TV interview by Rene Syler on The Early Show on the different forensic methods of identifying bodies that had been submerged for extended periods of time, April 16, 2003.
- Washington Post online – on the methods of identification that will be used to verify the death of Saddam Hussein. April 16, 2003.
- Entertainment Tonight (CBS) – on the identification of Laci Peterson and her child. April 17, 2003.
- Fox Cable News, MSNBC (multiple shows), CNBC (Brian Williams) – on the physical evidence in the Laci Peterson case, April 18, 2003.
- Fox Cable News, Tony Snow interview about the role of DNA and forensic science in the homicide investigation of Laci Peterson and her unborn child, April 19, 2003.
- The Weekend Australian – interview about DNA science and technology. News article published April 19, 2003.
- Fox Cable News, Interview about evidence that can tie Scott Peterson to the double homicide, April 21, 2003
- Dateline NBC, Interview by Jane Pauley regarding the ability to retrieve evidence from the bodies of Laci Peterson and her child, April 22, 2003.

- WABC.COM, Interview on Laci Peterson case, April 23, 2003
- Miami Herald, Interview by Lisa Arthur on the investigation of a missing child and forensic aspects “As Rilya tips dwindle, hope fades” April 23, 2003
- Court TV, Interview on several segments re. a) Laci Peterson case and b) Federal Government providing financial support to increase the DNA database by including juvenile arrestees and by decreasing the backlog of rape casework, April 25, 2003.
- CNN – Larry King Live – interviewed about the Lacy Peterson Case. April 29, 2003.
- Court TV – Catherine Krier – Ballistics, Fingerprinting, and DNA in the case against Lee Boyd Malvo, one of the two snipers in Washington D.C. area killings.
- MSNBC- interviewed by Chris Jansing about Tristan “Buddy” Myers, a missing child abducted 2 1/2 years earlier and a child that was found in a Chicago hospital.
- News 12 TV – interviewed about the identification of a body that floated to the surface as one of 4 missing teenagers presumed drowned.
- Fox Cable News – interviewed about the identification of Eli Quick as the biological child, Tristan “Buddy” Myers of a woman, Raven Myers. April 29, 2003.
- CNN with Paula Zahn regarding the Laci Peterson case and the Tristan Buddy Myers case. April 29, 2003.
- A & E special documentary on the Laci Peterson case April 30, 2003.
- Law Enforcement News article entitled: “Brain Fingerprinting gets Court OK” – commenting on reliability and admissibility standards. Vol. XXIX, No. 598, April 30, 2003, p. 5.
- MSNBC interviews on two programs regarding the Tristan Buddy Myers case, May 1, 2003.
- CKGO radio (570 News) Toronto Canada on the Tristan Buddy Myers case. May 2, 2003.
- Fox News Channel – The Big Story with Rita Cosby interview re. Laci Peterson. May 4, 2003.
- The View (ABC TV), on commercial ventures involving the use of DNA testing “in the home.” May 5, 2003.

- Quoted in INReview, The police state era begins. May 5, 2003
- Court TV Katherine Crier Program interviews by Deborah Norville about Laci Peterson and DNA data-basing of juvenile arrestees. May 13, 2003.
- Pittsburgh Tribune-Review article by David Conti about how Pittsburgh police spoiled a murder crime scene. May 14, 2003.
- MSNBC interview about the Laci Peterson autopsy and determination of cause of death. May 15, 2003.
- Court TV Catherine Crier Program interview by Crier about Homicide trial of Fl. vs. Brent Huck, and Laci Peterson in another segment. May 16, 2003.
- MSNBC interview (Buchanan & Press) by Pat Buchanan and Bill Press about Laci Peterson, May 16, 2003
- Fox Cable News – The O’Reilly Factor – interview about Laci Peterson, May 16, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – 2 programs – interview by Rita Cosby, Glenda Hatchett, Gloria Allred, et al. about Laci Peterson case. May 17, 2003.
- The Boston Globe – interview by John Ellement and Michael Rosenwald. Article entitled: Autopsy shows man burned alive. May 20, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – interview about the autopsy findings in Laci Peterson case. May 27, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – interview with Sheperd Smith about the autopsy findings in Laci Peterson case. May 29, 2003.
- MSNBC –I did two program interviews with Pat Buchanan and Lester Holt on May 29, 2003.
- Fox Cable News “Dayside” with Linda Vester – on Laci Peterson case. May 30, 2003
- MSNBC – Lester Holt interview on the pressures of being an expert witness. May 30, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – The Big Story with Rita Cosby re. Upcoming hearing in the Scott Peerson case. Also commentary on autopsy report leaks. June 1, 2003.
- Court TV – Catherine Crier Program interview re. Laci Peterson and the Autopsy segments for Conner that were leaked to the Press. June 2, 2003.

- Court TV – Nancy Grace interview on Scott Peterson case and commentary on live hearing. June 3, 2003.
- Fox Cable News interview with Ric Folbaum on Van discovered in Scott Peterson case. June 4, 2003.
- Inside Edition – taped demonstration of detection of “doctored” handwriting in ink – related to the Martha Stewart Case. June 5, 2003.
- Court TV – Catherine Crier program. Again on leaked information regarding the autopsy report of Conner Peterson. June 5, 2003.
- MSNBC – Keith Obermann News Show. Elements of the Scott Peterson case. June 5, 2003.
- Court TV – Interview with Lisa Bloom and James Curtis on the Scott Peterson case. June 6, 2003.
- Boston Globe – interviewed by Jenna Russell about case of people vs. Ben LaGuer and role of DNA testing. Article entitled “One Convict’s Doggedness has made Silber a Believer” appeared on June 7, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – Fox and Friends on People vs. Scott Peterson. June 8, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – The Big Story with Rita Cosby interview on latest developments in the Scott Peterson case. Jeanine Pirro also interviewed with me. June 8, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – 3 stories: FBI draining a pond in search of evidence in Anthrax cases, Kidnapped California teenager recovered and suspect captured, Laci Peterson. June 9, 2003.
- Court TV – with Catherine Crier (Mickey Sherman also) on latest developments in People vs. Scott Peterson. June 9, 2003.
- MSNBC TV with Dan Abrams (Catherine Crier substituting) on same as above. June 9, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – Fox and Friends re. Anthrax investigation leads to pumping out of a pond thought to contain evidence in case. June 10, 2003.
- AP reporter Adam Gorlick on homicide investigation of Molly Bish in Massachusetts. Article entitled: Remains found in woods unlikely to yield clues on Molly Bish’s death, June 10, 2003.

- Additional Article appeared in: Telegram & Gazette (Mass). Article Title: Bishes endure the unimaginable; investigators work with scant clues, interviewed by Bradford L. Miner, June 11, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – Linda Vester on Dayside regarding human remains found in trash bin and possible relationship to Laci Peterson homicide. June 11, 2003.
- The Miami Herald - interview by Daniel de Vise about importance of the National DNA database in solving serial crimes. Article entitled “DNA Tests Often a Police Afterthought” appeared on June 13, 2003.
- CNN News – interview on Paula Zahn program about serial rapist in Florida and failure of police department to test a rape kit in a timely manner. Show aired on June 16th, and 17th, 2003.
- York Daily Record – interviewed by Teresa Ann Boeckel – Article entitled “Barring a retrial or help from a governor, the 20-year old will never be a free man” in York Daily Record, July 9, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – interviewed by Linda Vester on Dayside about the Kobe Bryant Rape Accusation and Forensic DNA analysis. July 11, 2003.
- Court TV News – interviewed by Catherine Crier about the Kathleen Petersen homicide case (North Carolina), July 14, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – interviewed on Fox News Live about Kobe Bryant and forensic DNA analysis of rape kit evidence. July 16, 2003.
- Court TV News – interviewed by James and Lisa on evidence found in the Kathleen Petersen homicide case (North Carolina), July 22, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – interviewed by Linda Vester (Dayside) about the killing of Odai and Qusai Hussein as well as Qusai’s son in Iraq and what testing must be done to confirm that it is them. July 22, 2003.
- Law Enforcement News – interviewed about the use of SNP detection to solve a serial homicide case in Louisiana. The article is entitled “How DNA led to a serial killer. Vol.XXIX, No. 601,602; June 15/30, 2003, p.8.
- New Scientist Journal (U.K.) interview by Shaoni Bhattacharya for article entitled “Dental Records Identify Saddam’s Sons. July 23, 2003.
- WCBS Radio News – interviewed about the killing of Odai and Qusai Hussein as well as Qusai’s son in Iraq and what testing must be done to confirm their identities. July 24, 2003.

- The Breakfast Club – radio program in Jamaica, WI interview about the killing of Odai and Qusai Hussein and what testing must be done to confirm their identities. July 24, 2003.
- MSNBC News Live and second show on MSNBC with Lester Holt - also Fox Cable News – Dayside with Linda Vester, and Fox News Live – all programs on the testing that must be done to prove that Odai and Qusai were killed by U.S. forces. July 25, 2003.
- MSNBC – interviews on two programs about the homicide investigation of Patrick Denehey, the identification of his body, and the evidence linking Carlton Dotson to the shooting near Waco. July 26, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – interview about the evidence found at the crime scene that will be used in the trial of Carlton Dotson for the murder of Patrick Denehey. July 27, 2003.
- Court TV – Catherine Crier Program – 2 interviews about 1. Kobe Bryant case and physical evidence to support allegation of rape, and 2. Michael Peterson Homicide case with commentary about physical evidence used by prosecution. July 30, 2003
- ABC TV – World News Tonight about Saddam Hussein and his disguise and U.S. soldiers using computer generated photographs to identify Saddam. Jul 31, 2003.
- Telegram & Gazette interviewed by Matthew Bruun for an article entitled LaGuer once again up for parole. Comments on pp. B2, B3, June 8, 2003.
- Court TV – interview with Catherine Crier on Patrick Dennehy homicide case. August 1, 2003
- New York Post – interview by Dave Seifman on writing John Doe indictments for rapists’ genetic profiles developed as a result of testing old backlogged rape kits using PCR STR analysis. August 5, 2003.
- Boston Globe – interviewed by Jenna Russell about case of people vs. Ben LaGuer and role of DNA testing. Article entitled “One Convict’s Doggedness has made Silber a Believer” appeared on pp. B1, B2, June 7, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – with Linda Vester regarding 2nd autopsy of Laci Peterson, August 11, 2003
- Court TV – with Catherine Crier regarding additional autopsy findings of Dr. Cyril Wecht. August 11, 2003.
- CNN- interview with Wolf Blitzer regarding Laci Peterson and Conner Peterson autopsy findings. August 11, 2003.

- Fox Cable News – Greg Jarett interview about the West Virginia sniper who has killed 3 people thus far. August 16, 2003.
- Court TV – Catherine Crier – interview about Patrick Denehey and the case against Carlton Dotson, August 18, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – Interviewed about Louisiana serial rapist and DNA evidence collected from individuals voluntarily but law enforcement refuses to return the samples. August 18, 2003.
- Court TV – Catherine Crier interview about Laci Peterson homicide. August 21, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – Interview on Linda Vester Dayside about Conner Peterson and fetal age determination. August 22, 2003.
- Court TV – interview with Dianne Diamond about murder of Kathleen Peterson and physical evidence. August 25, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – interview with Heather Nauert on The Big Story with John Gibson about the 9/11/01 human remains the potential to determine identity in the future. August 25, 2003.
- MSNBC – interview by Dan Abrams about new information about the autopsy of Laci and Conner Peterson. August 28, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – interview with Ric Folbaum about new autopsy information in the Scott Peterson homicide trial. August 29, 2003.
- MSNBC – interview with Catherine Crier about the Sexual Assault Evidence Kit that Kobe Bryant was required to complete. September 3, 2003
- Radio Jamaica – Archibald Gordon interview about weapons of mass destruction in Iraq. September 4, 2003.
- Television Espanola. S.A. (Television of Spain) interview by Miguel Moreno about the remains of the world trade center and what technology can and cannot accomplish in identification of the deceased. Taped on September 5, 2003
- NBC Nightly News – interview by John Seigenthaler about a fire fighter’s funeral (Michael Ragusa) and world trade center remains (DNA technology) September 7, 2003.
- Court TV - interview with Catherine Crier and Sanjay Gupta (CNN) about the Michael Peterson homicide case and physical evidence and its interpretation. September 10, 2003.

- Interview for article in *Natuur Wetenschap & Techniek* (Science Journal of Netherlands) by Marcel Crok about the pedigree of Saddam Husein and how DNA evidence can be used to identify him once he is captured or killed. September 2003. Pp. 52,53.
- Court TV interview with Diane Diamond of *The Other Side* regarding medical evidence in the Michael Peterson homicide case. September 11, 2003.
- UPN – WWORTV – interview by Matthew Schwartz about identifying the remaining body parts from the world trade center attack on 9/11/01. The show airs on September 11, 2003.
- Telediario (TVE-Television Espanola S.A.) – Television Network of Spain – interview by Miguel Moreno on the DNA typing of the remains of the World Trade Center victims. September 11, 2003.
- New York Post – interview by Marcus Baram about the extraordinary interest in forensic science resulting from the TV program CSI. The article appeared on September 14, 2003, p. 51.
- Fox News Channel – interview on *Daytime Live* about new evidence in the Laci Peterson murder case. The show aired live on September 14, 2003.
- *The National Enquirer* – interviewed by Don Gentile about obtaining usable fingerprints from duct tape and mitochondrial DNA obtained from hair. The article appeared in the September 23, 2003 issue on pp. 42-43.
- Fox News Channel – interviewed about the significance of the finding of caffeine in Laci Peterson's body but not in Conner. Also the failure to find GHB (gamma hydroxybutyrate in either body). September 22, 2003.
- Interviewed on Azteca and Televisa (Mexican TV Stations) on the importance of raising standards for Federal and State Forensic Science Laboratories. October 7, 2003.
- A & E TV Channel – interviewed about the physical evidence in the Kobe Bryant rape trial. October 8, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – interviewed about the Preliminary hearing in the Kobe Bryant case. October 9, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – interviewed by Geraldo Rivera regarding the Kobe Bryant case. October 11, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – *The Big Story* interviewed by Rita Cosby re. Kobe Bryant rape case and the DNA report. October 12, 2003.
- *The Trentonian* – interviewed by Lisa Meyer re. Errors that can take place during crime scene investigation. The article is entitled: Expert: Costly mistakes made at crime scene. Online at: <http://www.trentonian.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=10310057&BRD>. October 13, 2003

- CBS Radio – interviewed by Robert Goodman about DNA evidence in the Kobe Bryant case (preliminary hearing), October 15, 2003.
- MSNBC – interview by Lester Holt about the Kobe Bryant preliminary hearing and the advantage of the defense based on analysis of physical evidence. October 15, 2003.
- CNN – interview by Soledad O’Brien about semen found in the panties of the alleged victim of Kobe Bryant. October 15, 2003.
- Court TV – interview by Nancy Grace about the Laci Peterson upcoming preliminary hearing. October 16, 2003.
- MSNBC – interview by Chris Jansing re. The Kobe Bryant case and new evidence. October 17, 2003
- Court TV – interview by Nancy Grace on “Closing Arguments” re. The Laci Peterson preliminary hearing and novel evidence (GPS, cadaver sniffing dog, cell phone messages, etc. October 17, 2003.
- Court TV – interview with Catherine Crier re. The Scott Peterson preliminary hearing and admissibility of certain types of physical evidence at trial. October 20, 2003.
- Court TV – interview with Catherine Crier about the totality of evidence in the Scott Peterson case and which will be used during the preliminary hearing. October 22, 2003.
- Court TV – interview with Dianne Diamond (Catherine Crier show) about the admissibility of physical evidence in the Kobe Bryant and Laci Peterson trials. October 24, 2003.
- CNN with Wolf Blitzer about the hair evidence in the Laci Peterson case. October 30, 2003.
- Court TV with Nancy Grace about all the evidence in the Laci Peterson Kelly-Frye Hearing. October 30, 2003.
- Fox Cable News interview about the scientific and legal aspects of Frye admissibility decisions. In particular mitochondrial DNA in the Laci Peterson case. October 31, 2003.
- Fox Cable News interview with Rita Cosby (Big Story, Weekend Edition) about the evidence and preliminary hearing involving mitochondrial DNA in the Laci Peterson case. November 1, 2003.
- Fox Cable News interview about evidence in the Laci Peterson case. November 3, 2003.

- Court TV interview with Catherine Crier regarding the preliminary hearing in the Laci Peterson homicide case. November 3, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – Fox and Friends interview re. Evidence in the Laci Peterson case. November 4, 2003.
- Washington Post – Interview by Scott Higham. Article entitled “Forensic Evidence Can be Powerful But Soporific” (re. Sniper case), November 7, 2003.
- Court TV – Closing Arguments with Nancy Grace regarding the homicide of a 13 year-old child in case of Florida vs. James Watson. November 7, 2003.
- Fox Cable News with Jamie Colby regarding Dirty Bombs and the Threat posed by stolen and unguarded radioactive materials. November 11, 2003.
- MSNBC interview about evidence in the Laci Peterson case and the significance of hair and mitochondrial DNA to the case. November 12, 2003.
- Criminal Justice Close up interview with Pat Collins regarding DNA in the criminal Justice System. Will air on CUNY TV in November, 2003.
- Vanity Fair Magazine interview by Nancy Jo Sales for article entitled: “Somebody Hung My Baby, December 2003, pp. 328-335, 360-371.
- Fox Cable News – Hannity and Colmes Show – interviewed about physical evidence in the Laci Peterson and Kobe Bryant cases. November 13, 2003.
- NBC – The John Walsh Show (America’s Most Wanted spin of) about the cases of Robert A. Durst, Laci Peterson, Kobe Brant, and the importance of jury selection. November 14, 2003.
- Court TV interviewed by Catherine Crier – documentary on the Scott Peterson double homicide trial. November 25, 2003.
- CBS National Evening News and The Saturday Early Show - interviewed by Cynthia Bowers about the Columbus, Ohio sniper killer. November 28 and 29, 2003.
- CNN interviewed by Wolf Blitzer about the homicide of Nathaniel Jones resulting from a police beating and his abuse of PCP and cocaine plus his medical history of enlarged heart and hypertension. December 3, 2003.
- Court TV interviewed by Catherine Crier about Nathaniel Jones case and the aluminum batons used by police to control his behavior. December 4, 2003.

- Fox Cable News – Fox and Friends about the investigation into the kidnapping of a North Dakota College student, Dru Sjordin, and the arrest of Alfonso Rodriguez Jr., a repeat sex offender. December 7, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – Linda Vester Program about the homicide investigation of prosecutor Luna in Lancaster Pennsylvania. December 8, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – interview by Ric Folbaum about: Michael Jackson case, Dru Sjordin kidnapping case, and Jonathan Luna homicide case. December 10, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – interview about serial killer David Maust who was arrested for the murder of 3 teenage boys in Hammond, Indiana. December 12, 2003.
- Fox Cable News – interview by Linda Vester of Dayside about the capture of Saddam Hussein. December 15, 2003.
- Court TV – interview with Catherine Crier regarding the capture and identification of Saddam Hussein. December 15, 2003.
- Court TV – online chat regarding Saddam Hussein. December 15, 2003.
- KTSA Radio (a CBS affiliate) interview on the Carl Wigglesworth show about Saddam Hussein. December 15, 2003.
- Atlanta Journal-Constitution interviewed by David Wahlberg for article entitled “We Got Him: Genetic Testing: Lack of red tape hastened military’s DNA check. December 15, 2003.
- New Scientist Journal (UK) interview by Shaoni Bhattacharya about the DNA identification of Saddam. Article entitled: Fast-track DNA tests confirm Saddam’s Identity. December 15, 2003.
- Maxim – consulted by Joe Watson re. Article entitled CSI Maxim. Three crime scene investigations suggest possible suspects. January, 2004.
- MSNBC – Dan Abrams Report re. New DNA evidence in the Jon Benet Ramsey case. Live from Williamsburgh Virginia, December 29, 2003.
- Fox Cable News - interview with Greg Jarrett regarding the inquest into the deaths of Princess Diana and Dodi al-Fayad. January 7, 2004
- Court TV – interview with Catherine Crier regarding the new DNA evidence in the Jon Benet Ramsey case. January 7, 2004.
- Court TV – interview with Diane Diamond regarding the Phil Spector homicide case (Lana Clarkson victim) January 8, 2004.

- Court TV – Closing Arguments with Nancy Grace regarding the Michael Peterson and Kobe Bryant cases. Also People of Florida vs. Schuss. January 23, 2004.
- The Daily News interview with Paul H.B. Shin regarding Testing of N.J. Body in poisoning case vs. nurse, Charles Cullen. January 23, 2004.
- N.Y. Times – interviewed by Shaila Dewan or article entitled “Questions Swirl in roof Shooting Inquiry. Metro Section, Jan. 30, 2004.
- Court TV – interviewed by Nancy Grace regarding testimony of Dr. Michael Baden on People of Florida vs. Schuss. January 30, 2004
- Court TV – interviewed by Catherine Crier on Kobe Bryant case and a capital case involving DNA evidence (People v. Cooper), January 30, 2004.
- Newsday – interview by Ann Givens about random violence. The article was entitled “Experts: Random Violent Acts Rare. Newsday, Feb. 7, 2004, p. 2.
- Fox Cable News – interview about global positioning systems and other evidence in the Scott Peterson trial. February 11, 2004
- Court TV – interview about Phil Spector and a fingernail fragment found at the crime scene. February 12, 2004.
- CNN – interview with Kevin Bohn regarding “Brain Fingerprinting” February 19, 2004.
- Courier of New Jersey interview by Crissa Shoemaker regarding testimony and credibility. February 19, 2004.
- CBS Morning News and CBS Early Show, interview about Martha Stewart case. February 20, 2004.
- Fox Cable News – interview by Linda Vester regarding a missing family from Mississippi. February 23, 2004.
- Fox Cable News – interview by Linda Vester regarding a missing family from Mississippi. March 1, 2004.
- A & E TV Channel – interviewed about the physical evidence in the Charles Cullen serial killer case. March 1, 2004.
- Associated Press – interviewed by Curt Anderson for article entitled Investigators Struggle with Ricin Probe, March 10, 2004.
- Court TV – Catherine Crier – interviewed about the Jayson Williams homicide case. March 16, 2004.

- Fox Cable News – Hannity and Colmes Show – regarding the 20 year old college student who alleged that she had been kidnapped at knifepoint and held for several days. April 2, 2004
- CBS Evening News – Interviewed by Cheryl Fiandaca re. An elderly woman who was found dead on the rooftop of a nursing home. April 8, 2004.
- Fox Cable News – The Big Story with Rita Cosby about the discovery of the body of Dru Sjordin in Crookston Minnesota.
- Columbia News Service: Interview by Gillian Wee for article entitled “CSI Fever: Students Flock to Forensics Courses. See: <http://www.jrn.columbia.edu/studentwork/cns/2004-04-19/725.asp>. April 19, 2004
- WABC-TV – Good Morning America with Dianne Sawyer re. A 24 year-old homicide case in which a priest is alleged to have murdered a nun and performed a satanic ritual over the body. April 27, 2004.
- Newsday – Interview by Julie Janovsky about careers in forensic science. Money and Careers Section. May 2, 2004 p. E52.
- Court TV – Interview by Catherine Crier about People of Georgia v. Lynn Turner who is accused of poisoning her husband and lover with ethylene glycol. May 5, 2004.
- Philadelphia CityPaper.Net – Interview by Deborah Bolling about how Philadelphia police handled a suicide investigation. See: <http://citypaper.net/articles/current/index.shtml>. May 6-12, 2004
- Court TV – interview by Lisa Bloom and James Curtis on the Lynn Turner case (see above) and the toxic effects of ethylene glycol. May 11, 2004.
- WABC-Radio – interview about Oregon attorney accused of being a participant in the train bombings in Spain that killed 191 and injured 2000. Defective fingerprint identification by the FBI. May 25, 2004.
- CNN – interview about the lack of standards in latent fingerprint analysis. May 25, 2004.
- N.Y. Times - interview by Shaila K. Dewan about low copy number DNA analysis in New York City. Article is entitled: As Police Extend Use of DNA, a Smudge Could Trap a Thief. May 26, 2004, Page 1, B6.
- MSNBC – interview with Dan Abrams regarding new forensic evidence in the Kobe Bryant Case. May 26, 2004.

- NPR-Radio Talk of the Nation interview with Neal Conan regarding the benefits and drawbacks of using Low Copy DNA analysis in solving crimes where there is no violence. May 27, 2004
- CBS-TV National interview about FBI error in latent fingerprint match determination in Mayfield case. May 31, 2004.
- Fox Cable News – interview about Kobe Bryant case and new evidence for the prosecution that may contradict victims report. May 27, 2004.
- UPN- Channel 11 - interview about homicide of Julliard student, Sarah Fox, who was found murdered in a park after being declared missing for a week. May 27, 2004.
- Fox Cable News – interview about DNA evidence in the murder of Jimmy Hoffa 29 years ago by Frank Sheeran. May 29, 2004
- Fox Cable News - interview about the methods of DNA analysis and the chances for success of the analysis of blood found in the home where Jimmy Hoffa was murdered. May 30, 2004.
- NewsMax.com – my comments about the significance of finding “typable” DNA in the bloodstains located at the location where Jimmy Hoffa was murdered. May 30, 2004.
- Fox Cable News – interview about Forensic Evidence in the Scott Peterson double homicide trial that began on 6/1/04. June 2, 2004.
- NewsMax.com – My comments in article entitled DNA Key in Hoffa case. May 30, 2004.
- Court TV – interview with Catherine Crier regarding Scott Peterson case, June 4, 2004
- Trentonian – interview with Lisa Meyer for article entitled “Simpson case changed trial perceptions” published on June 13, 2004.
- Daily News – interview with Mary Papenfuss for article entitled “Lack of ‘CSI’ dazzle hobbles Laci case,” published June 19, 2004.
- Fox Cable News – interview with Linda Vester about a missing Oregon 19-year old woman and a suspect with a fetish for women’s undergarments. I discussed a piece of physical evidence linking him to the building complex where she worked. June 23, 2004
- Court TV – interview with Catherine Crier regarding identical twins and an accusation of rape. Evidence is a 5 year-old semen stain. I discussed how to differentiate identical twins. June 23, 2004.
- Court TV – interview with Nancy Grace re. The Laci Peterson case. June 24, 2004.

- Court TV – interview with Nancy Grace on the Catherine Crier Show regarding Scott Peterson and evidence in the case. June 28, 2004.
- A and E – interview providing an update on the Scott Peterson double homicide trial. June 28, 2004.
- National Enquirer interview with Don Gentile about the Scott Peterson case and the gestational age of Conner when his body washed ashore. June 28, 2004.
- Law Enforcement News interview about Low Copy DNA Analysis for article entitled “New DNA Technique Breeds Hope and Concern.” P. 4. July, 2004.
- Court TV – interview on the Catherine Crier show regarding the latest evidence in the Scott Peterson trial. July 1, 2004.
- Fox Cable News interview regarding evidence in Laci Peterson case. July 8, 2004.
- Court TV – interview with Catherine Crier re Laci Peterson Case. July 8, 2004.
- Court TV – interview with Catherine Crier re. Laci Peterson case. July 12, 2004
- Court TV – interview on Special Program with Nancy Grace – Court TV, July 12, 2004.
- Court TV – interview with Nancy Grace regarding the Scott Peterson trial. July 14, 2004.
- Asbury News – interview by Scott Ferguson about a New Jersey teenage girl missing and feared dead. July 26, 2004.
- Fox Cable News – interview about missing Lori Hacking. She is feared murdered by her husband, Michael. July 28, 2004.
- Court TV – interview with Nancy Grace about the Scott Peterson case. July 28, 2004.
- WABC radio (also aired on WCBS radio) commentary on the death of Francis Crick Nobel Laureate. July 29, 2004.
- Fox Cable News – interview about physical evidence in the Lori Hacking case, July 30, 2004.
- Fox Cable News – interview about the state of the body of Lori Hacking when she is located. August 2, 2004.
- NBC Today show with Matt Lauer – interview about Lori Hacking case. August 3, 2004.
- Court TV – Closing Arguments with Nancy Grace about Scott Peterson case and new

evidence claimed by defense counsel. August 5, 2004.

- CNN Larry King Live about Scott Peterson case and significance if any of the new evidence. August 5, 2004.
- Fox Cable News – interview about Scott Peterson case and where he stands with the jurors. August 8, 2004.
- Fox Cable News – interview about Lindsay Cutshall and Jason Allen both of whom were shot to death in their sleeping bags on Fish Head Beach (North coast) of California. August 23, 2004.
- Court TV – interview by Al Roker about the errors in DNA testing at the Houston, Texas Crime Laboratory, August 25th, 2004.
- BET – Black Entertainment Television – interview by Michelle Miller about Defense DNA testing in the Kobe Bryant case and the significance of contaminated control samples. August 25th, 2004.
- MSNBC – interview by Dan Abrams about the forensic issues revealed in the Scott Peterson and Kobe Bryant cases. August 28th, 2004.
- Court TV – Closing Arguments with Nancy Grace (3 hrs) on the decision to stop the criminal trial of Kobe Bryant and on physical and circumstantial evidence in the Scott Peterson trial. September 2, 2004.
- Court TV – Catherine Crier Program – interview about Scott Peterson case and physical evidence including mitochondrial DNA in hair. September 8, 2004.
- Court TV – Amanda Grove Closing Arguments – interview about Scott Peterson case and physical evidence including mitochondrial DNA in hair. Commenting on trial. September 9, 2004.
- CBS News – interview by Cheryl Fiandaca about the world trade center casualties and about the 45 names that have been removed from the list of victims. September 11, 2004.
- Court TV – Hollywood Heat – interview by Vicky Suffian about interest in CSI and forensic science. CSI-New York program was highlighted. September 23, 2004.
- New York Times – interview by Jake Mooney about the realism and factual accuracy of the CSI-New York Program. Article entitled “‘CSI’ Post Mortem” appeared on p. 9 of the City Section on September 26, 2004.

- Court TV – interview by Nancy Grace about the stabbing murder of a young Hispanic by a Harvard graduate student in the case of People vs. Alexander Pring-Wilson. September 28, 2004.
- Associated Press – interview by Katherine P. Shrader about the “doctoring” of the Al-Zarqawi produced tapes illustrating the beheading of American contractor Eugene Armstrong. The focus of the discussion was on the subject of agonal respiration that takes place as one dies. September 28, 2004 Multiple newspapers and television stations picked up this story and published/broadcast it on September 29, 30, Oct. 1, 2004.
- WABCTV – interview about Lori Hacking who has been missing since July 18, 2004. I commented about identification of the body and how fast that might happen. October 1, 2004.
- Fox Cable News – interview about Lori Hacking and the use of DNA analysis to identify the highly decomposed body. October 2, 2004.
- Newsday – interview by Luis Perez – Cover City Section: Article entitled: “Crime Scene Cleanup” p. A7,A8. October 3, 2004.
- WABCTV – interview about evidence in the Scott Peterson case, specifically wind and tidal information used to determine where Laci was dropped into the Bay. October 4, 2004.
- CBSTV – evening news about another victim identified in the World Trade Center attack of 9/11/2001, October 4, 2004.
- WABC-radio – interview about the bones found in what is believed to be an old mob graveyard in Queens. As many as 6 people may have been killed and buried there. I spoke about mitochondrial DNA for identification of the deceased victims. October 12, 2004.
- Court TV – Nancy Grace interview re. closing arguments in the Scott Peterson Case. Emphasis on Rick Destaso presentation November 2, 2004.
- Court TV – Nancy Grace interview re. closing arguments in the Scott Peterson Case. Emphasis on Mark Garagos presentation. November 3, 2004.
- Court TV – Lisa Bloom and James Curtis re. jury deliberations in the Scott Peterson Case. November 9, 2004.
- Mercury News – interview by Mark Emmons for an article entitled “A Case of Captivation” about my views regarding the public’s fascination with the Scott Peterson case. November 14, 2004.
- Baltimore Sun – interview by Laura Cadiz about the firing of a DNA

analyst at Orchid Cellmark for failure to adhere to required protocols involving control samples. Nov. 18, 2004.

- Baltimore Sun – interview by Laura Cadiz about the firing of a DNA analyst at Orchid Cellmark for failure to adhere to required protocols involving control samples. Nov. 19, 2004.

- Fox Cable News – interview about the linkage of a number of homicides in 5 states by use of forensic DNA analysis and CODIS, the national database. November 19, 2004.

- Newsday – interview by Robin Topping for article entitled “Crime Rate Down 7.5%” November 20, 2004, p.2.

- Parade Magazine interview by Lyric Winik for column “Intelligence Report.” Article entitled “The Real CSI” November 21, 2004.

- Court TV interview by Nancy Grace for Closing Arguments about the evidence in the Scott Peterson case and the potential for a sentence of death. November 23, 2004.

- Fox Cable News interview about the arrest of a person in Wichita Kansas who is thought to be the BTK serial killer. December 2, 2004.

- Baltimore Sun interview by Laura Barnhardt for article entitled “Analysis of Crime Samples on Hold; State police lab forced to stop processing trace evidence; 382 cases across Maryland affected; 3 analysts have left since April; officials see relief next month. December 8, 2004.

- Newsday – interview by Mary Voboril entitled “CSI High; Forays into Forensics” Cover of Part 2, December 14, 2004, pp. 1-3,20.

- Court TV – interview by Lisa Bloom and James Curtiss re. the ballistics evidence in the Robert Blake homicide case. December 15, 2004.

- WABC TV – interview about the BTK killer. December 15, 2004.

- Fox Cable News – interview by Paige Hopkins regarding Kansas woman who stalked and murdered a pregnant 23 year old woman in Missouri, cut her fetus out of dead victim and kidnapped baby claiming it was her own. December 18, 2004.

- Baltimore Sun – interview with Laura Cadiz for article entitled Cecil Co.

allowing 'Jane Doe' rape data: Women can submit evidence anonymously without formal report. December 20, 2004.

- MSNBC – interview about the difficulties of performing the identification of the estimated 150,000 fatalities resulting from the recent Tsunami event in areas around the Indian Ocean. January 5, 2005.

- Newsweek - Interview by Rebecca Cinderband about the decision by the Court of Appeals in Texas to overturn the conviction of Andrea Yates for the drowning murder of her children. January 6, 2005. (also interviewed by a reporter from the Houston Chronicle on the same subject).

- Fox Cable News – interview about physical evidence in the upcoming trial of Michael Jackson. February 1, 2005.

- Court TV – interview with Lisa Bloom about: Michael Jackson Case, Double homicide of grandparents by teenager on Zoloft, and Double homicide case of Sarah Johnson who shot to death her parents Alan and Diane over a boyfriend. February 15, 2005.

- Court TV – Interview with Catherine Crier re. case of double homicide of parents by Sarah Johnson, February 18, 2005.

- Court TV – Interview with Catherine Crier re. case of murder of Lisa and Jayden Underwood by Stephen Dale Barbee in Texas, February 22, 2005.

- NBC TV – local and national re. end of identification of fatalities in World Trade Center attacks. 1161 individuals will not be identified. February 23, 2005.

- Washington Post.com – respond to questions from around the world about

solving cold homicide cases. February 24, 2005.

- Newark Star Ledger – interview by Mark Mueller for article entitled “DNA is gathered in chemist’s killing” about suspicious death of Geetha Angara a chemist for the Passaic Valley Water Commission. February 26, 2005.
- MSNBC – interview about the shooting homicides of both the mother and husband of Federal Court Judge Joan Humphrey Lefkowitz on March 1 in Chicago. March 3, 2005.
- WISR-Radio - interview by Dave Malarkey about crime scene work, homicide investigation and forensic analysis of evidence. March 3, 2005.
- WCCO – interview for article entitled New Process Helps Crime Labs Preserve Evidence. Article and video can be found at http://wcco.com/localnews/local_story_065155109.html/resources_storyPrintableView, March 6, 2005.
- Baltimore Sun – interview by Anica Butler for article entitled “Investigators reviewing infant’s unexplained death; Boys mother charged with other son’s killing. March 14, 2005.
- Miami Herald – interview by Larry Lebowitz for article entitled “Experts: No body, use of informant mean uphill case” March 17, 2005.
- Court TV – interview by Lisa Bloom et al. for Closing Arguments on the Michael Jackson case and on the case of Michigan vs. Nancy Seaman for murdering her husband. March 24, 2005.
- Chicago Tribune – interview by Steve Swanson about the WTC fatalities who will not be identified.
- Fox Cable News – Fox and Friends – interview on Terri Schiavo case. March 30, 2005.
- Fox Cable News – John Kasek – interview on Terri Schiavo autopsy. March 31, 2005.
- MSNBC-TV – interview about Terri Schiavo autopsy. April 1, 2005.
- NPR-Radio interview on Weekend America regarding the CSI effect on juries in criminal cases. April 9, 2005.
- The New York Sun – interview by Jerry Capeci for article entitled “Iceman serves up edible note in jail gang land,” April 7, 2005.
- The Globe – interview by Dawna Kaufmann about the Terri Schiavo Autopsy

Report, April 18, 2005 P. 10,11,57.

- WABC-TV – Good Morning America with Kate Snow about the delay in capturing and arresting Christopher McCowen who murdered Christa Worthington in a Cape Cod suburb, Truro, 3 years after the murder. A DNA dragnet was used to identify genetic profiles on all males in the village. April 16, 2005.
- Court TV – Catherine Crier interview about the Christopher McCowen arrest and homicide investigation. April 18, 2005.
- NPR Radio – Weekend America – interview by Bill Radtke and Alex Cohen about “The CSI Effect,” April 16, 2005.
- Chicago Tribune – interview by Stevenson Swanson for article entitled “DNA project to identify Sept. 11 victims pauses. April 24, 2005.
- Baltimore Sun interview by Tyrone Richardson for article entitled “Forensics is a favorite, Course: High school classes in forensic science are increasing thanks in part to the popularity of crime scene investigation television shows.” April 24, 2005.
- Univision-TV – channel 41- interview about identification of human hair in a purchased wig. April 25, 26, 2005.
- Court TV – Both Sides – interview about Michael Jackson case and also People of Ohio vs. Charles McCoy Jr. (sniper homicide case). April 26, 2005.
- Fox Cable News interview about a 32-year old jogger, Jennifer Willbanks, in Duluth Georgia, who was about to get married and is now missing and suspected to be a crime victim. April 28, 2005.
- Fox Cable News interview by Linda Vester about the missing jogger in Duluth, Georgia and the forensic importance of finding her clothing and hair. April 29, 2005.
- New York Daily News interview by Joe Mahoney for article entitled “Now Eliot pops up in cyber war,” April 29, 2005, p. 7.
- Inc.com interview by Allen P. Roberts for article entitled “Spitzer Sues Spyware maker” about a California based company that produces software that degrades the performance of
- MSNBC – interview by Dan Abrams regarding forensic evidence and police investigation in Georgia missing jogger case. April 29, 2005.
- Fox Cable News interview by Rita Cosby about missing jogger case. April 30, 2005.
- Fox Cable News interviewed on Fox and Friends, May 1, 2005.

- Fox Cable News interviewed about double homicide of 2 second grade children as a result of multiple stab wounds to neck in Zion, Illinois. May 10, 2005.
- MSNBC interviewed by Lester Hold about forensic evidence in the case of stabbing deaths of 2 young girls (ages 8 and 9) in a park in Zion, Illinois. May 10, 2005.
- Fox Cable News interviewed about arrest of father of one of 2 young girls murdered in Zion Illinois. May 11, 2005.
- Times Argus interview about animal DNA analysis for article entitled “Pros look to dog DNA to solve murders” May 15, 2005.
- CNN interview by Aaron Brown regarding the national backlog of DNA cases and why it exists and how to decrease the numbers. May 17, 2005
- Fox Cable News – Linder Vester program about homicide of 3 individuals and 2 children (ages 9 and 8) missing in a small town in Ohio. May 19, 2005.
- Fox Cable News – interview about crime scene work at the home of the 3 homicide victims in Coeur D’Alene, Idaho as well as search for missing children. May 20, 2005.
- Fox Cable News interview by Linda Vester of Dayside about polygraphy in the triple homicide case in Couer D’Alene, Idaho. May 23, 2005.
- Toronto Free Press – interview by Judi McLeod for article entitled “The Second Saddam,” available on <http://www.torontofreepress.com/phprint.php>.
- David Schulte and Lorraine Colville or Manhattan Cable (Channel 69, NYC) regarding the role of DNA in Forensic Science and crime scene work. The show aired on August 29, 2005.
- New York Post – interview by Jeane MacIntosh for article entitled “Cops in Quackmire: Messed up Death-Doc SUV Hunt” about murder victim placed in suitcase and transported in SUV. Failure of law enforcement to analyze evidence in vehicle. May 29, 2005, pg. 10.
- Fox Cable News – interview about missing teenager in Aruba and crime scene work and efforts to find her. June 5, 2005.
- Court TV – interview by Kimberly Guilfoyle Newsom about two commercial airline pilots under the influence of alcohol in the cockpit of an Airbus leaving Miami International Airport. June 6, 2005.
- Law Enforcement News – interview for article entitled “Life Imitates Art With the ‘CSI Effect.’ Vol XXXI, No. 633, June 2005.

- The Daily News – interview by Brian Kates and Thomas Zambito for an article entitled “New York’s Hit-Run Tragedies; A Murky Picture. June 14, 2005.
- Fox Cable News interview about the missing 18 year old, Natalee Holloway, in Aruba. Discussion of physical evidence in case. June 14, 2005.
- WABC-TV interview re. conclusions for the autopsy of Terry Schiavo performed by the Pinellas County (Florida) Medical Examiner. June 15, 2005.
- Fox Cable News interview about the continuing search for evidence in the case of missing 18 year old Natalee Holloway in Aruba. June 16, 2005.
- Fox Cable News interview on Fox and Friends about search for Natalee Holloway. June 17, 2005.
- Fox Cable News interview on Geraldo program about Natalee Holloway. June 18, 2005.
- Court TV interview with Nancy Grace and second interview with Lisa Bloom re. Murder trial of Sara M. Johnson in Idaho. June 29, 2005.
- Los Angeles Times – interview by Jordan Rau about California adopting law requiring laser labeling of bullets to serve as an identification mark which would facilitate ballistics work at a crime scene. The article was published July 3, 2005.
- Fox Cable News – interview about Shasta Groene and her murdered younger brother by a registered sex offender in Idaho. Also about the latest details in the Aruba case. July 5, 2005.
- New York Post – Interview by Brad Hamilton for article entitled Fiends “new ‘CSI-Q’” July 3, 2005.
- Law Enforcement News – interview for article entitled “Life Imitates Art With the CSI Effect,” Vol. XXXI, No. 633, June 2005, pp. 1, 11.
- Fox Cable News, Interview about the London terrorist bombings. July 12, 2005.
- WABC-TV, interview about the London terrorist bombings, July 12, 2005.
- CNN – Interview by Paula Zahn about the First London bombings on July 7, 2005, July 13, 2005.
- Why Files – Interview about the CSI effect and growing interest in forensic science. www.whyfiles.com published on July 14, 2005.
- Court TV – interview by Nancy Grace about Aruba case and missing newlywed husband lost on a cruise ship en route from Greece to Turkey, July 14, 2005.

- Court TV – interview by Nancy Grace about the Aruba case, July 18, 2005.
- CNN Headline News – Interview with Nancy Grace about Aruba case and man alleged to have drowned his wife, July 18 2005.
- Court TV – interview with Nancy Grace about the Natalie Holloway case in Aruba, July 20, 2005.
- MSNBC – interview by Dan Abrams about Aruba case, July 20, 2005.
- CNN Headline News – interview by Nancy Grace about Aruba case and about a missing newlywed who was reported missing from a honeymoon cruise. July 20, 2005.
- WCBS-Radio – interview about the explosives and forensic work in the London bombings, July 21, 2005.
- Court TV – interview by Nancy Grace about Florida vs. Moringiello, July 25, 2005.
- CNN – Headline News interview by Nancy Grace about Aruba case and duct tape evidence, July 25, 2005.
- Voice of America (Radio) – interview by Susan Yaquee re. Forensic investigation of bombing incidents – science and technology. July 26, 2005.
- MSNBC – interview with Dan Abrams on new evidence of a landfill dig in Aruba – Natalie Holloway case. July 28, 2005.
- CNN – interview with Nancy Grace on new evidence in the Natalie Holloway case in Aruba. July 28, 2005.
- Law Enforcement Technology interview by Rebecca Kanable for article entitled “DNA from fingerprints?”, July, 2005. Pp.66-73
- Catherine Crier – interview about missing newlywed feared lost overboard of a cruise ship on its way to turkey. Also segment on Aruba case. July 29, 2005.
- MSNBC interview by Dan Abrams about new evidence in the Natalie Holloway case in Aruba. August 1, 2005.
- MSNBC interview by Ron Reagan Jr. about missing teenager, Natalie Holloway in Aruba. August 2, 2005.
- MSNBC interview by Joe Scarborough about George Smith who went missing from a Mediterranean cruise and is assumed dead. August 2, 2005.

- Philadelphia Inquirer interviewed by Troy Graham for article entitled “Report faulted for silence on why trunk overlooked” about 3 children who died in trunk of vehicle, August 3, 2005.
- Court TV interview by Catherine Crier about George Smith missing person case. August 5, 2005.
- MSNBC interview by Dan Abrams about Natalie Holloway case in Aruba. August 5, 2005.
- CNN Headline News interview by Nancy Grace about George Smith missing person case. August 9, 2005.
- MSNBC – Rita Cosby interview about a belt found in Aruba that might have been involved in the criminal case against Joran Van derSloot, August 11, 2005.
- Court TV – Catherine Crier Program interview about Brain Fingerprinting, and the Natalie Holloway Aruba case. August 15, 2005.
- CNN – Headline News with Nancy Grace interview about the toxicology report for the Jessica Lundsford kidnap, rape, homicide case against John Couey. August 18, 2005.
- The West Side Spirit – interview by Nate Schweber for article entitled Anything but Boring; From criminal investigation to chocolate appreciation, a class for every interest. August 18, 2005.
- FCN – Geraldo Program, interview by Julie Bandaras about CSI techniques to examine evidence in the Aruba case of Natalie Holloway. August 21, 2005.
- CNN – Nancy Grace, interview about missing cameraman and boyfriend of Olivia Newton John. Also, case of Natalie Holloway missing in Aruba. August 22, 2005.
- CNN – Nancy Grace, interview about case of Natalie Holloway who went missing in Aruba, and the case of Sabine Bieber of Tiny Tots day nursery accused of killing a child in her care by giving the child Benadryl to quiet him. August 23, 2005.
- UPN-TV – interview by Paul Rosenberg about efficacy of home drug testing equipment. August 24, 2005.
- Hoy – (newspaper in the Dominican Republic) article by Elias Ruiz Matuk entitled “Universidad EU entrenara policias. Sept. 1, 2005.
- FCN – interview about the health hazards that have developed in New Orleans and other cities hit by hurricane Katrina. Sept. 3, 2005.
- CNN- interview with Nancy Grace about the morgues set up to handle the large number

of fatalities resulting from the storm that hit the Gulf Coast States. Sept. 6, 2005.

- Court TV – interview with Catherine Crier about the difficulty of identifying bodies following the New Orleans hurricane disaster. Also conducted Court TV Internet Chat Room on same subject Sept. 9, 2005.
- N.Y. Times – interview by Shaila Dewan for article entitled “Identifying Hurricane Dead Poses Unusually Daunting Challenges. Sept. 12, 2005 P. A1, A14.
- New Scientist – interview by Celeste Biever for article entitled “New Orleans will struggle to identify its dead” about difficulties of identifying all fatalities caused by the Katrina hurricane in New Orleans. Sept.13, 2005.
- MSNBC – interview by Joe Scarborough re. bodies to be identified after Katrina storm in New Orleans. Sept. 15, 2005.
- Court TV – interview re. homicide case against a Hmong immigrant from Laos to Wisconsin who is accused of murdering 6 deer hunters and attempting to murder two others. Sept. 16, 2005.
- Court TV – interview with Catherine Crier on homicide case against a Hmong immigrant from Laos to Wisconsin who is accused of murdering 6 deer hunters and attempting to murder two others. Sept. 16, 2005.
- New York Daily News – interview by Carrie Melago for article entitled “Finger points to crime” about problems with Fingerprinting and the use of palm printing by NYPD. September 18, 2005.
- John Jay College TV – interview by Pat Collins on the subject of forensic DNA analysis to solve major crimes. October 5, 2005.
- Court TV –interview by Nancy Grace for Closing Arguments about Florida vs. Joshua Walsh, a Road Rage Shooting which ends up in the shooting murder of a 5-yr old. Sept. 27, 2005.
- CNN – Headline News with Nancy Grace re. Shaken Baby Syndrome. A Seattle 13-yr old baby sitter is accused of killing 19-month old child by violent shaking. September 27, 2005.
- Court TV – interview re. homicide case against a Hmong immigrant from Laos to Wisconsin who is accused of murdering 6 deer hunters and attempting to murder two others. Oct. 6, 2005.
- Court TV – interview by Catherine Crier about Taylor Behl case, missing student from VCU, skeletal remains found and identified. October 7, 2005.

- St. Petersburg Times – interview by Steve Thompson on the issue of fingerprinting the elderly to facilitate identification in mass disaster. October 7, 2005.
- CNN Headline News – interview by Nancy Grace re George Smith Caribbean Cruise homicide investigation and the death of Jennifer Easterling in California – the Ski Jet homicide, People vs. Corbin Easterling. October 12, 2005.
- Court TV – interview by Catherine Crier re. Susan Polk case who stabbed her therapist husband 27 times killing him (Martinez California). Her plea is self defense. October 14, 2005.
- MSNBC interview with Dan Abrams about the homicide of Pamela Vitale, wife of Daniel Horowitz. October 17, 2005
- New York Newsday interview by Michael Frazier and Jennifer S. Kelleher for article entitled “Do you recognize her?” about body of young woman found in Sands Point, New York, October 18, 2005.
- Court TV –interview by Nancy Grace about the autopsy findings and crime scene work performed in the murder of Pamela Vitale, wife of Daniel Horowitz in California. October 19, 2005.
- CNN – Headline News - interview by Nancy Grace about the forensic evidence in the murder of Pamela Vitale, wife of Daniel Horowitz in California. October 19, 2005.
- Court TV - interview by Nancy Grace (Special) about the forensic evidence in the murder of Pamela Vitale, wife of Daniel Horowitz in California. October 21, 2005.
- Court TV - interview by Catherine Crier about the forensic evidence in the murder of Pamela Vitale, wife of Daniel Horowitz in California. October 21, 2005.
- MSNBC - interview by Dan Abrams about the forensic evidence in the murder of Pamela Vitale, wife of Daniel Horowitz in California. October 21, 2005.
- CNN Headline News - interview by Nancy Grace about the forensic evidence in the murder of Pamela Vitale, wife of Daniel Horowitz in California. October 21, 2005.
- MSNBC - interview by Rita Cosby about the forensic evidence in the murder of Pamela Vitale, wife of Daniel Horowitz in California. October 21, 2005.
- CNN Headline News - interview by Nancy Grace (Special) about the forensic evidence in the murder of Pamela Vitale, wife of Daniel Horowitz in California. October 21, 2005.
- CNN Headline News - interview by Nancy Grace (Special) about the DNA evidence in the disappearance of Christie Wilson from a casino in Lincoln, California. October 25, 2005.
- CNN Headline News - interview by Nancy Grace (Special) about the DNA evidence in

the disappearance of Lynn Moran, a 24 year old woman from Maine. Also, homicide of Pamela Vitale in California. October 26, 2005.

- MSNBC – interview by Rita Cosby about The Pamela Vitale homicide and whether or not the physical evidence points to one or more murderers. October 27, 2005.
- CNN Headline News – interview by Nancy Grace about the abduction, rape and strangulation homicide of Carlie Brucia, an 11-year old from Sarasota Florida. November 7, 2005.
- Court TV – interview with Catherine Crier about the poisoning of a woman using ethylene glycol by a radio personality. November 8, 2005.
- Poughkeepsie Journal – interview by Nick Bonopartis for article entitled “Pataki wants DNA samples taken even for misdemeanors; Group opposes database plan. November 7, 2005.
- Newsday.Com – interview for article entitled “John Jay College signs agreement to help train Dominican police. November 9, 2005.
- CNN Headline News – interview with Nancy Grace and Harris Faulkner about the ethylene glycol poisoning of Julie Keown by radio personality and husband James Keown – also homicide investigation of Teresa Marie Halbach, a photographer who disappeared on October 31st. Her burned skeletal remains were found on a car salvage yard. November 10, 2005.
- CNN Headline News – interview with Nancy Grace and Harris Faulkner about the homicide investigation of Teresa Marie Halbach, a photographer who disappeared on October 31st. Her burned skeletal remains were found on a car salvage yard. November 11, 2005.
- WABC-TV – interview about shooting double homicide by David Ludwig of parents of girl friend in Pennsylvania. November 14, 2005.
- Court TV – interview by Catherine Crier about Joseph Smith homicide trial in the abduction, rape and slaying of Carlie Brucia. November 14, 2005.
- Court TV – interview by Catherine Crier about Steven Avery and the exoneration of convicts through the use of DNA and how two exonerees were subsequently convicted of similar crimes. November 15, 2005.
- CNN Headline News – interview by Nancy Grace about evidence in the Carlie Brucia rape-murder trial. November 16, 2005.
- CNN Headline News – interview by Nancy Grace about autopsy evidence in Pamela Vitale homicide. November 18, 2005.

- CNN – The Situation Room - interview about the use of forensic DNA analysis by the military to confirm or deny the killing of terrorist Al Zarquawi in Iraq. November 21, 2005.
- CNN Headline News – interview by Nancy Grace about the sentencing phase in the trial of Joseph Smith convicted in the Carlie Brucia rape-murder trial. November 29, 2005.
- MBC-TV Munhwa Broadcasting Corp – interview by Maria park about stem cell DNA testing in South Korea. Broadcast in South Korea on Dec. 6, 2005.
- CNN Headline News – interview by Nancy Grace about the pre-trial hearing of Steven Avery, suspected of murdering Teresa Halbach, dismembering her body and burning it. Also the search for missing – kidnapped Tekretia Buggs, from her house in Southeastern Texas and the use of side scanning sonar to locate her body under water. December 6, 2005.
- CNN Headline News – interview by Nancy Grace about the disappearance of Christine Rudy for 3 weeks and the recent findings of human remains. December 7, 2005.
- CNN Headline News – interview by Nancy Grace about the disappearance of George Smith of a cruise ship, Royal Caribbean International as the ship traveled from Greece to Turkey. December 9, 2005.
- CNN – interview by Allyson Gilbert regarding contamination of DNA evidence as a result of use of contaminated equipment. Dec. 13, 2005.
- WABC-TV – Interview on Guilt or Innocence about Virginia Gov. Warner’s decision to retest DNA in the case of Roger Coleman, executed in 1992. January 6, 2006.
- CNN-Headline News interview with Nancy Grace about Tara Grinstead, a 30 year old high school teacher missing for more than 2 months. Crime Scene Search technology discussed. January 12, 2006.
- CNN-Headline News interview with Nancy Grace about Tara Grinstead, a 30 year old high school teacher missing for more than 2 months. Alternate light source, latent fingerprint and bloodstain analysis discussed. January 13, 2006.
- Court TV – interview by Lisa Bloom and Vinny Napolitano about the triple homicide trial of Cody Posey for the deaths of his father (Delbert Paul), stepmother (Tryone), and stepsister (Marilea). January 19th, 2006.
- Court TV – interview by Catherine Crier about Henry Lee’s investigation of the stateroom from which George Smith was pushed overboard on a Royal Caribbean cruise from Greece to Turkey. January 23, 2006.
- MSNBC TV – interview by Joe Scarborough (Scarborough Country) about crime

scene investigation related to the George Smith disappearance from the Royal Caribbean Cruise Line ship while sailing to Turkey. January 23, 2006.

- MSNBC TV – interview by Rita Cosby regarding my opinions as to how Mr. George Smith was murdered and thrown overboard the Royal Caribbean Cruise Line ship during its sail to Turkey. January 24, 2006.
- CNN TV – interview by Anderson Cooper about homicide of Rachel Entwistle (27 year old) and Lillian Rose her 9 month old daughter. Husband Neil Entwistle who flew to England is the main suspect. I spoke about crime scene work. 27 January 2006.
- Irish Times Newspaper – interview by Paul T. Colgan about a case in Ireland in which LCN forensic DNA analysis was used. The case was dropped when the analyst discovered that his conclusions were not reliable. January 29, 2006.
- Sunday Business Post, Dublin Ireland about the type of DNA analysis (Low Copy Number) used by British forensic experts. January 30, 2007.
- CNN Headline News – interview by Nancy Grace regarding double homicide of Rachel Entwistle, 27 year old, and her 9 month old daughter Lillian Rose and crime scene work in their home in Hopkinton Mass. January 31, 2006.
- Court TV – interview by Catherine Crier regarding evidence in the above captioned Entwistle case. February 1, 2006.
- CNN – interview by Anderson Cooper regarding crime scene work in the above captioned shooting homicide case. February 1, 2006.
- MSNBC – interview by Dan Abrams about the analysis of evidence from Neil Entwistle’s BMW which he left at Logan Airport as he left for England. February 2, 2006.
- CNN Headline News – interview by Nancy Grace about the investigation surrounding the double homicide of Rachel and Lillian Rose in Massachusetts. February 2, 2006.
- New York Daily News – interview by Alison Gendar for article entitled “10 cells and Jail” about the efforts of the OCME in New York to validate low copy number DNA analysis. February 5,6, 2006.
- Fox Cable News - interview by Bill Miller about the strangulation and drowning of Gheeta Angara, a water chemist in Passaic County, New Jersey. February 7, 2006.
- CNN Headline News – interview by Jane Velez Mitchell about a triple shooting homicide and blood spatter evidence in Indiana (David Camm case). February 7, 2006.

- The Globe – interview by Dawna Kaufmann for article entitled CSI Sleuth’s Honeymoon Cruise Case Bombshell. Article about new evidence in George Smith case. P. 69, 2006.
- The New York Post – interview by Michael Starr, Don Kaplan and Phil Messing for article entitled “CSI is Helping Criminals” an article about how TV programs like CSI are informing criminals as to how they can avoid detection. P. 92, February 8, 2006.
- Fox Cable News network – 3 interviews on separate programs about Neil Entwistle being extradited from England and new evidence (ballistics) in the shooting death of his wife and 9 month old daughter. February 9, 2006.
- MSNBC – interview with Rita Cosby about new evidence in the Entwistle double shooting homicide case in Massachusetts. February 9, 2006.
- Fox Cable News network – interview about crime scene work and autopsy findings in the Entwistle double homicide case. February 10, 2006.
- Headline News Network – interview by Jane Velez Mitchell about the crime scene work and evidence in the Entwistle double shooting case. February 10, 2006.
- WBZ/CBS news radio Boston – interview about the latest information about the firearm used in the Entwistle murders. February 14, 2006.
- Court TV – interview by Catherine Crier about the trauma to the victims in the Entwistle murders. February 14, 2006.
- Headline News Network – interview by Nancy Grace about the crime scene work in the Sueann Ray kidnap and murder case by her husband Quenton Ray with help from his father. February 21, 2006.
- Headline News Network – interview by Jane Nancy Grace about the crime scene work and evidence in the David Camm triple shooting murder case. February 23, 2006.
- MSNBC – interview by Dan Abrams (Abrams Report) about rape murder of Imette St. Guillen, graduate student at John Jay College. February 28, 2006.
- MSNBC – interview by Rita Cosby (Live and Direct) about evidence that might help solve the slaying of Imette St. Guillen in New York City. February 28, 2006.
- WPIX TV – interviewed by Chris Gloriosa about the CSI effect on criminal activity. March 3, 2006.
- MSNBC – interview by Dan Abrams (Abrams Report) about evidence in the rape murder of Imette St. Guillen, graduate student at John Jay College. March 1, 2006.
- MSNBC – interview by Rita Cosby (Live and Direct) about evidence that

might help solve the slaying of Imette St. Guillen in New York City. March 1, 2006.

- WABC-TV Good Morning America – interview about the Evidence in the rape-homicide investigation described above. March 2, 2006.
- CNN – Headline News interview by Nancy Grace about the evidence in the Imette St. Guillen case. March 2, 2006.
- Interview by Lourdes Stephen of on Primer Impact – Univision regarding the Imette St. Guillen homicide case. March 2, 2006.
- CNN – Headline News interview by Jane Velez Mitchell (Nancy Grace show) about physical evidence in the Imette Guillen case. March 3, 2006.
- New York Times – interview by Corey Kilgannon for article entitled Anatomy of a Schoolmate’s Murder, p. B1,B5, March 4, 2006.
- Dateline – interview about physical evidence in the Imette St. Guillen murder case. March 4, 2006.
- Fox Cable News – interview about the Imette St. Guillen case. March 3, 2006.
- NBC – Today Show – interview about the Imette St. Guillen case. March 4 2006.
- Fox Cable News - interview by Kimberly G. Newsome about the Imette St. Guillen case. March 5, 2006.
- CNN- Headline News - Interview by Jane Velez Mitchell about the latest suspect in the Imette St. Guillen murder case. March 6,2006.
- MSNBC –Live and Direct – interview by Rita Cosby about the bouncer of the Falls Bar who is the primary suspect in the St. Guillen homicide case. March 6, 2006.
- Telemundo Network interview by Isolda Peguero about the physical evidence in the St. Guillen homicide case. March 7, 2006. (Also airs on March 12, 2006).
- Regional News Network – interview by Richard French about the primary suspect in the slaying of Imette St. Guillen. March 7, 2006.
- CNN Headline News – interview by Nancy Grace about the physical evidence and investigation of Darryl Littlejohn (Bouncer at Falls Bar) in the St. Guillen murder case. March 7, 2006.
- I have been interviewed by the following TV Networks and print media

about the criminal investigation in the Imette St. Guillen rape, torture, and homicide case on March 8, 2006

- CNN – Paula Zahn
- New York 1
- CNN – Headline News – Nancy Grace
- MSNBC – Rita Cosby – Live and Direct
- CNN – Anderson Cooper 360
- Fox 5 News
- UPN 9 News
- NBC – Dateline (to air on March 12)
- CBS Network News
- Regional News Network
- The New York Daily News – Paul H.B. Shin
- The Los Angeles Times
- The Globe – Robert Burns

- I have been interviewed by the following TV Networks/programs about the Physical Evidence and Crime Scene Work on the Imette St. Guillen homicide investigation on March 9, 2006.
 - Court TV - Catherine Crier – Lisa Blum
 - MSNBC – Dan Abrams – Abrams Report
 - CNN – Headline News – Nancy Grace
 - MSNBC – Rita Cosby – Live and Direct
 - CNN – Anderson Cooper 360

- CNN Anderson Cooper 360 – interview about the science of solving the Imette St. Guillen homicide case. March 10, 2006.

- NBC – interview on Dateline about the physical evidence in the case against Mr. Darryl Littlejohn for the murder of Imette St. Guillen. March 12, 2006.

- Telemundo – interview about physical evidence in the Imette St. Guillen case, March 12, 2006

- MSNBC – interview by phone about the announcement of Comm. Ray Kelly that DNA evidence has been found on the plastic tie that restrained Imette St. Guillen’s wrists. Analysis results in the genetic profile of Mr. Daryll Littlejohn. March 12, 2006.

- I did interviews on the following radio/TV networks/programs about the Imette St. Guillen case on March 13, 2006.
 - FCN – interview on Fox and Friends
 - MSNBC News
 - MSNBC – Dan Abrams Report
 - WCBS Radio – Marla Diamond
 - Regional News Network
 - CNN News

MSNBC - Rita Cosby
 CNN – Headline News – Nancy Grace
 CNN – Anderson Cooper 360 – Anderson cooper
 Fox 5 News – NYC News – channel 5
 WPIX News – channel 11
 WUPN News – channel 9
 Telemundo

- I did interviews on the following TV networks/programs on March 14, 2006. Court TV – Catherine Crier
 Azteca TV
 CNN: Larry King Live – Larry King
 CNN: Anderson Cooper 360 – Anderson Cooper
- People Magazine – I did an interview with Steven Erwin on the subject of Imette St. Guillen case on 3/16/2006.
- Village Voice – I did an interview with Sara Ferguson of the Village Voice on the Imette St. Guillen case on 3/16/2006
- The Globe – I did an interview about the Imette St. Guillen case that was published in the march 27, 2006 issue, pp. 52,53.
- N.Y. Post – interview with Brad Hamilton on new forensic technology and crime scene work. Published on 3/19/2006, p. 9
- Court TV – interview with Vinnie Napolitano on Bloom and Napolitano show about the homicide investigation of Hope Schreiner for murdering her husband Robert Schreiner, March 20, 2006.
- Court TV interview with Catherine Crier about the Robert Schreiner homicide case. March 23, 2006.
- WUPN channel 9 news interview about the Imette St. Guillen homicide case and indictment of Daryll Littlejohn. March 23, 2006.
- CNN – Headline News interview with Nancy Grace about the Imette St. Guillen case, March 23, 2006.
- MSNBC – interview by Rita Cosby about the evidence in the Imette St. Guillen case, March 23, 2006.
- The Globe interview by Bob Burns for article about the forensic evidence in the Imette St. Guillen slaying. March 27, 2006.

- MSNBC – interview with Rita Cosby about the gang rape of an exotic dancer invited to the Duke University campus by the LaCrosse Team. March 28, 2006.
- National Enquirer interview by Robert Burns about Darryl Littlejohn’s role in the death of Imette St. Guillen and the forensic evidence pointing to him as the killer. March 27, 2006.
- MSNBC – interview by Dan Abrams about the complex DNA analysis issues when multiple assailants are involved in a rape case. March 29, 2006.
- CNN – Headline news interview by Nancy Grace about the Duke University LaCrosse Team rape case in Durham, N.C. March 31, 2006.
- NBCTV – Dateline – interview about Imette St. Guillen. Show aired on April 2, 2006.
- CNN – Headline News – interview by Nancy Grace about missing Freshman at the College of New Jersey presumed murdered by being pushed down a trash chute in his dormitory. No body has as yet been found. April 3, 2006.
- Court TV – interview by Debra Norville about missing student from College of New Jersey. April 5, 2006
- CNN Headline News – interview by Nancy Grace about the Duke University scandal of the gang rape of an exotic dancer. April 6, 2006.
- The Greenwich Time p interview by Martin Cassidy for article entitled “Experts: Slaying Likely a Vendetta” about the murder of Andrew Kissel in his Connecticut mansion. April 5, 2006
- Court TV interview by Catherine Crier about autopsy findings for Felix Polk in the case of People v. Susan Polk. April 6, 2006.
- MSNBC – Dan Abrams show – interview by Susan Filan about the Andrew Kissel slaying. April 7, 2006.
- CNN Headline News – interview by Nancy Grace about the Imette St. Guillen slaying and the rape of an exotic dancer by members of the Duke University LaCross team. April 10, 2006.
- CNN – Larry King Live Show – interview by Larry King about DNA evidence in the Duke rape case. Lab report comes back negative for DNA April 10, 2006.
- FCN – Fox and Friends – interview about charges of rape and assault in Duke “gang” rape case. DNA tests do not support charge of rape. April 11, 2006.

- MSNBC – Dan Abrams interview about the failure to find DNA on rape kit evidence in the Duke Gang Rape case. April 11, 2006.
- CNN – Anderson Cooper 360 interview about physical evidence in the Duke University rape case against 46 members of the LacCrosse team. April 11, 2006.
- MSNBC – Interview by Dan Abrams about photographic evidence in the Duke University alleged gang rape of exotic dancer. April 14, 2006.
- Court TV – Interview with Catherine Crier about the Susan Polk murder case and autopsy report on Frank Felix Polk who was stabbed 27 times. April 14, 2006.
- Diario Libre (Dominican Newspaper) interview about problem areas for the National Police with respect to crime scene investigation, homicide investigation, etc. April 25, 2006.
- Fox Cable News interview about the investigation into the missing New Jersey College freshman whose body was recently found in a garbage dump in Pennsylvania. April 26, 2006.
- Court TV – interview by Catherine Crier about the forensic evidence in the case of the priest who allegedly killed a 70 year old nun in a satanic ritual in the sacristy of a hospital chapel in 1980. April 26, 2006.
- WP 11 – interview about the decomposed body of the missing college student found in a Tulleytown Pennsylvania garbage dump. April 26, 2006.
- Court TV radio (Sirius 110) interview by Vinny Politan about the forensic investigation of the priest who is now on trial for the murder of Sister Margaret Anne Pahl in 1980 the day before Easter. April 27, 2006.
- Court TV interview by Lisa Bloom and Vinny Politan about the murder trial of 68 year-old Father Gerald Robinson and blood transfer evidence in the case. April 28, 2006.
- Court TV – interview and demonstration about luminol as a presumptive test for blood for Vinny Politan and Lisa Bloom. May 3, 2006.
- 850 KOA Radio – interview with Denver Colorado radio host about a missing child Aarone Thompson and an indictment for murder against his father. May 5, 2006.
- Court TV – Interview with Lisa Bloom on the Catherine Crier show about the Susan Polk murder case, the autopsy report on Frank Felix Polk who was stabbed 27 times, and the medical examiner for the defense. May 5, 2006.

- Court TV – Interview with Catherine Crier about the Susan Polk murder case and the medical examiner who has testified for the defense. May 8, 2006.
- MSNBC – Abrams Report – interview by Dan Abrams about new DNA evidence in the Duke rape case in Durham North Carolina. May 11, 2006.
- MSNBC – interview by Rita Cosby about the DNA found in human tissue obtained from an acrylic nail as evidence in the Duke Rape case. May 11, 2006.
- CBS – TV Early Morning Show –interview by Russ Mitchell about the results of the second round of DNA testing performed on rape evidence at Duke University, May 13, 2006.
- CBS – TV Evening News – The second round of DNA testing shows that alleged victim had sex with her boyfriend and there is no evidence linking any of the 46 lacrosse players at Duke Univ. May 13, 2006.
- NBC – TV Evening News – interview regarding the significance of a partial profile on the tissue obtained from the broken fingernail of the alleged rape victim at Duke. May 13, 2006.
- Fox Cable News Network – interview by Kimberly Guilfoil discussing the DNA evidence on two broken fingernails linking two of the Lacrosse players to the alleged attack.
- NBC-TV – Today show – interview by Lester Holt about the significance of a partial profile associated with tissues on the acrylic nail of the dancer in the duke rape case. May 14, 2006.
- MSNBC-TV – Abrams Report – interview by Dan Abrams about DNA evidence in the Duke rape case. May 15, 2006.
- WABC-TV – Eyewitness News – interview with Bill Ritter about a new type of lie detector that monitors stomach peristaltic activity. Airs on May 15, 2006.
- Los Angeles Times interview by Richard Fausset regarding DNA evidence in the alleged gang rape of an exotic dancer in Durham North Carolina. May 16, 2006.
- Baltimore Sun interview by Jeff Barker for article entitled Duke case follows no ordinary game plan. Article is about meaning of DNA evidence and significance of partial genetic profiles. May 17th, 2006.
- The New York Daily News interview by Corky Siemaszko for article entitled “Is Hoffa Sleepin’ with the Horses” about identification of Jimmy Hoffa through the use of forensic DNA analysis. May 19, 2006.

- MSNBC interview by Susan Filan for Abrams Report on the issue of toxicology reports during rape examinations (related to Duke Rape case). May 22, 2006.
- Court TV – interview with Catherine Crier about the effect of the DNA database in revealing the identity of perpetrators who leave evidence behind at crime scenes. May 24, 2006.
- Rediff.com – article by Arthur J. Pais entitled “Houston teenager invents lie detector test”, May 24, 2006.
- MSNBC – Rita Cosby of Live and Direct – interview about Clemson Coed, Tiffany Souers, murdered by strangulation with a bikini top. May 30, 2006.
- MSNBC – Dan Abrams of Abrams Report - interview about Clemson Coed, Tiffany Souers, murdered by strangulation with a bikini top. May 31, 2006.
- MSNBC – Dan Abram of the Abrams Report on DNA evidence in the Tiffany Souers homicide case. June 1, 2006.
- Court TV – Lisa Bloom on Catherine Crier show about DNA evidence in the Tiffany Souers strangulation case. June 1, 2006.
- CNN Headline News interview by Nancy Grace about the Tiffany Souers case as well as a family in which 7 were murdered in Indianapolis. June 2, 2006.
- Popular Mechanics interview by David Dobbs for article entitled “Forensics Under Fire; The unparalleled accuracy of DNA Analysis has forced traditional forensic science – long unquestioned in the courtroom – to stand trial. July 2006, pp. 78-81.
- Fox Cable News – Dayside- interview about DNA evidence in the Tiffany Souers homicide case in South Carolina. June 6, 2006.
- MSNBC – Abrams Report – with Dan Abrams – interview about video imaging in the Tiffany Souers homicide case. June 6, 2006.
- MSNBC – Abrams Report – with Dan Abrams – interview about contradictory evidence in the Duke rape case. June 8, 2006.
- Court TV – Catherine Crier interview regarding Florida investment banker accused of killing his wife and shooting himself 4 times to cover his crime. June 20, 2006.
- Radio 101.5 Radio News – interview by Martin Di Caro regarding the death of John Fiocco and the autopsy report with no apparent cause of death. July 12, 2006.
- Baltimore Sun – interview by Stephen Kiehl for article entitled “Evidence

uncollected, crimes undeterred: DNA saga causes families to wonder if crimes could have been prevented. July 16, 2006.

- CNN Headline News – interview with Nancy Grace about the disappearance of a 5 year old, Destiny Norton, from her home in Salt Lake City. July 19, 2006.
- National Enquirer interview about the wife of a preacher who killer her husband after suffering from years of emotional abuse. July 31, 2006.
- NPR-Radio/Internet interview by Margot Adler for Justice Talking Program: Collecting DNA from the Accused; Will it help or hurt law enforcement? August 7, 2006
- WABC-TV interview about the phenomenon known as chimerism and the potential problems with respect to forensic human DNA identification. (Segment cut out at last minute) August 16, 2006.
- CNN – Headline News interview by Jane Velez Mitchell on Nancy Grace show, August 16, 2006.
- MSNBC – TV interview August 17, 2006.
- Fox Cable News TV interview by John Gibson for The Big Story August 17, 2006.
- CNN – TV interview by Paula Zahn August 17, 2006.
- CNN – TV interview by Ric Sanchez for the Anderson Cooper show August 17, 2006.

The following are radio, TV, and Print Media interviews related to the Jon Benet Ramsey homicide and evidence in the case that could link John Mark Karr, primary suspect to the victim or crime scene. All were done on August 18, 2006.

- WTVN - Radio Columbus, Ohio
- WHAS – Radio Louisville, Kentucky
- KCMO – Radio Kansas City, Missouri
- WKOA – Denver, Colorado
- WKVI – Seattle, Washington
- WTAM – Cleveland, Ohio
- KFBK – Sacramento, California

- KWGY - albany, New York
- WBZ – Boston, Massachusetts
- WPIX – TV interview by Chris Gloriosa, August 18, 2006.
- Court TV interview by Lisa Bloom and Vinny Politan for “Open Court” program August 21, 2006.
- CNN – Headline News – interview by Nancy Grace August 21, 2006.
- CNN – Anderson Cooper – Taped interview by Ric Sanchez for Anderson Cooper 360 program in which I demonstrated how to perform DNA analysis for human identification. August 21, 2006.
- MSNBC-TV (2 News programs) August 22, 2006.
- The Denver Post interview August 22, 2006.
- CBS TV – Lisa Pavarini for the National Evening News August 22, 2006.
- American Media – interview by Robert Burns August 22, 2006.
- Court TV – radio on Sirius – interview by Vinny Politan August 23, 2006.
- CNN Headline News interview with Nancy Grace about DNA evidence in the John Mark Karr homicide case. August 24, 2006.
- The Detroit News interview by Kevin Simpson for article entitled Judge transfers Karr to Colorado. August 23, 2006.
- The Denver Post interview by Kevin Simpson for article entitled What’s next for Karr. August 23, 2006.
- Anderson Cooper 360 – CNN- interview by Anderson Cooper regarding the DNA evidence in the Jon Benet Ramsey case. August 24, 2006
- Nancy Grace Show – CNN HNN interview by Nancy Grace regarding physical evidence in the Jon Benet Ramsey case. August 25, 2006.
- Larry King Live – CNN interview by Larry King regarding the reliability of DNA evidence in the Jon Benet Ramsey case. August 25, 2006.
- The Denver Post interview by Kevin Simpson for article about the DNA exclusion of John Mark Karr in the homicide of Jon Benet Ramsey. August 29, 2006.

- Nancy Grace Show – CNN HNN interview by Nancy Grace regarding DNA exclusion of John Mark Karr in the Jon Benet Ramsey case. August 28, 2006.
- Larry King Live – CNN interview by Larry King regarding DNA exclusion of John Mark Karr in the Jon Benet Ramsey case. August 28, 2006.
- Anderson Cooper 360 – CNN- interview by Anderson Cooper regarding the DNA exclusion of John Mark Karr in the Jon Benet Ramsey case. August 28, 2006
- Court TV – interview by Jami Floyd and regarding the DNA exclusion of John Mark Karr in the Jon Benet Ramsey case. August 29, 2006.
- Court TV – interview by Ashleigh Banfield Jack Ford and regarding the DNA exclusion of John Mark Karr in the Jon Benet Ramsey case. August 29, 2006.
- Nancy Grace Show – CNN HNN interview by Nancy Grace regarding DNA exclusion of John Mark Karr in the Jon Benet Ramsey case. August 29, 2006.
- The Denver Post interview by Kevin Simpson for article entitled DNA Test clears Karr. August 29, 2006.
- Court TV – interview by Nancy Grace for “Closing Arguments” regarding the homicide case of People vs. Hope Shreiner. Also, interview about Warren Jeffs capture and arraignment. August 31, 2006.
- Inside Edition – channel 5 (NYC) interview about the American-born Al-Qaeda member, Adam Yehiye Gadahn, who is making videotapes threatening the United States and its citizens. September 6, 2006.
- Inside Edition – channel 5 (NYC) interview about WABC-TV upcoming Miniseries (airing on 9/10 and 9/11) about the events leading up to the 9/11 attack. Blame is placed on the Clinton Administration for not preventing the attack. September 8, 2006.
- Court TV radio (Sirius) with Vinny Politan regarding the case of Florida vs. Nelson Serrano. Discussion pertained to fingerprint analysis and its reliability. September 8, 2006
- Court TV interview with Vinny Politan and Lisa Bloom regarding the Florida vs. Nelson Serrano quadruple homicide case. Emphasis placed on latent partial fingerprint analysis. September 11, 2006.
- MSNBC TV interview on two programs, one with Rita Cosby and the second with Allison Steward on the massacre that took place at Dawson College in Montreal Canada by an individual from Quebec. September 13, 2006.

- Fox Cable News interview by John Gibson on the Big Story about the death of Daniel Smith, 20 year old son of Anna Nicole Smith in Bermuda. Toxicology report had not yet been completed. September 13, 2006.
- MSNBC TV interview about the suspicious death of Daniel Smith in the Bermuda hospital room of his mother, Anna Nicole Smith, who had recently given birth to a child. September 14, 2006.
- MSNBC TV interview about the suspicious death of Daniel Smith in the Bermuda hospital room of his mother, Anna Nicole Smith, who had recently given birth to a child. September 16, 2006.
- CNN – Headline News interview by Nancy Grace about the kidnapping of Young mother and the kidnapping of her newborn child. September 18, 2006.
- MSNBC TV interview about the suspicious death of Daniel Smith in the Bermuda hospital room of his mother, Anna Nicole Smith, who had recently given birth to a child. September 18, 2006.
- Court TV interview by Catherine Crier about the toxicology findings in the suspicious death of Daniel Smith in a hospital room in Bermuda. September 18, 2006.
- MSNBC TV interview by Rita Cosby about the suspicious death of Daniel Smith in the Bermuda hospital room of his mother, Anna Nicole Smith, who had recently given birth to a child. September 18, 2006.
- Court TV radio (Sirius) with Vinny Politan regarding the case of Florida vs. Nelson Serrano. Discussion pertained to ballistics and blood spatter pattern evidence in quadruple homicide case. September 20, 2006.
- The Journal News (Rockland County) interview by Michael Risinit for article entitled “DNA databanks vastly expanded since man cleared of murder charge was jailed. September 23, 2006.
- People Magazine interview by Steven Irwin regarding mysterious death of Daniel Smith, son of Anna Nicole Smith and why she hired a forensic pathologist to do a second autopsy. p. 72, October 2, 2006.
- Court TV interview with Vinny Politan and Lisa Bloom regarding the Florida vs. Nelson Serrano quadruple homicide case. Emphasis placed on ballistics, blood spatter, and latent partial fingerprint analysis. September 28, 2006.
- WABC TV interview with Sandra Bookman about the mass murder of 4 school children in an Amish School in Quarryville, Pa. by Charles Carl Roberts IV. October 3, 2006.
- Court TV interview with Nancy Grace on Closing Arguments about the

upcoming trial of Neil Entwistle, accused of killing his wife and 9 month old daughter. October 5, 2006.

- Popular Mechanics interview by David Dobbs for article entitled: DNA's accuracy puts traditional forensics on trial. July, 2006 issue.
- CNN – Headline News TV interview with Nancy Grace about the murder of a 21 year old student from the University of Vermont in Burlington. Tracing the killer through his cell phone. October 13, 2006.
- Court TV interview with Catherine Crier about the strangulation, bludgeoning murder of Joan Diver who had gone jogging in an isolated area near Buffalo. October 16, 2006.
- CNN interview with Anderson Cooper on AC360 about the Larry King interview with John Mark Karr. October 16, 2006.
- The Globe interview by Bob Burns about the possible cause of death on Anna Nicold Smith. October 16, 2006.
- Court TV interview with Ashleigh Banfield and Jack Ford on Courtside about the DNA evidence in the Christa Worthington murder. Suspect is Christopher McCowan. October 30, 2006.
- Sacramento Bee – interview by Christina Jewett for article entitled Manhunt: Hustle, High Tech. About the homicide by shooting of a deputy sheriff in Sacramento County. October 31, 2006.
- Court TV – interview by Catherine Crier about DNA evidence in the Christa Worthington rape-homicide case. November 2, 2006.
- Court TV – interview by Catherine Crier about the DNA evidence in the Neil Entwistle double homicide case. Discussion concerned the need to take an exemplar from defendant. November 9, 2006.
- CNN – Headline News – interview by Jane Velez Mitchell about a women who is alleged to have killed two of her children as well as a friend's child and who just gave birth to another child. November 21, 2006.
- Court TV – interview by Jami Floyd on “Best Defense” about 16 year-old, Courtney Schulhoff, and her boyfriend who killed her father by battering him with a baseball bat. November 27, 2006.
- MSNBC TV – interviewed on 3 programs regarding the assassination of Alexander Livninenko in London by radiation poisoning using 210 Polonium. November 29, 2006.

- Fox Cable News – interviewed by John Gibson for the Big Story about the newest revelation about the DNA findings in the Duke Rape Case. December 14, 2006.
- The Globe interview by Bob Burns for article about the forensic evidence in the case of Natalee Holloway. December 18, 2006.
- North Jersey.Com (North Jersey Media Group) – interviewed by Jason Tsai for an article entitled “how parents can help find missing kids.” Dec. 27, 2006.
- Daily News – interviewed by Julian Kesner for article entitled “A quick, painless end, unless...” p. 4, Dec. 30, 2006.
- Anderson Cooper 360 – interviewed by Randy Kaye about the physiological events that take place during and after a hanging. December 28,29, 2006.
- Court TV – interview by Catherine Crier about the death of a woman, Ellen Robb and the crime scene evidence that makes the crime an “inside job” with her husband, a college professor at the Univ. of Pennsylvania, the chief suspect. January 2, 2006.
- Court TV – interview with Lisa Bloom and Vinny Politan on Open Court about the alleged arsenic poisoning of a 23 year old marine by his wife. January 10, 2007.
- Court TV – interview with Catherine Crier about the alleged arsenic poisoning of a 23 year old marine, Todd Sommer, by his wife. January 10, 2007.
- Court TV - interview with Jami Floyd for The Best Defense about a 21-year old University of Texas student, Colton Pitonyak, who shot, stabbed and dismembered a coed student at the same University. January 23, 2007.
- Court TV – interview with Catherine Crier for Catherine Crier Live about a women accused of poisoning her marine husband, Todd Sommers, with arsenic. January 24, 2007.
- CNN – Headline News TV interview with Nancy Grace about the death by drowning in a septic tank of a 3 year-old named Loic Rogers in Montana and also about the death of a 7 year old, Dalton Mesarchik murdered by blunt trauma with a sledgehammer purchased from kMart. January 29, 2007.
- CNN – Larry King Live interview about the arsenic poisoning of Todd Sommers and the conviction of his wife. January 30, 2007.
- Newsday – interview by Christine Armario for article entitled “Death in well still a mystery” about James Allen found dead inside a well outside his home. p. A18, January 31, 2007.

- MSNBC – interview by Rita Cosby on the death of Anna Nicole Smith on Feb 8, 2007 in a hotel in Florida. Discussion of autopsy and toxicology report. Two TV programs. February 8, 2007.
- New York Daily News – Interview by Julian Kessner of how the medical examiner will determine cause and manner of death of Anna Nicole Smith. February 9, 2007.
- MSNBC-TV three separate interviews by Rita Cosby on the Anna Nicole Smith death and a discussion of the possible cause and manner of death. February 9, 2007.
- Fox Cable News-TV interview on the Anna Nicole Smith death and a discussion of the paternity testing that will eventually be done to establish the father of Dannielynn, her 5 month-old daughter. February 9, 2007.
- Fox Cable News Special – interview with Geraldo Rivera about toxicology issues in the Anna Nicole Smith death. February 10, 2007.
- NBC – The Today Show interview on the possibility of a drug overdose or synergistic effects of drugs in the Anna Nicole death case. February 11, 2007.
- Fox Cable News interview about drugs and paternity testing to determine the biological father of Dannielynn. February 12, 2007.
- Court TV – interview with Nancy Grace about the law suit of Anna Nicole Smith asking the courts for \$475 million of inheritance from J. Howard Marshall, deceased billionaire. February 12, 2007.
- MSNBC – interview about the death of Anna Nicole Smith, February 15, 2007.
- Court TV – interview with Jamie Floyd on Best Defense about the circumstances surrounding the death of Anna Nicole Smith. February 15, 2007.
- Court TV – interview with Jack Ford and Ashleigh Banfield about the toxicology and paternity issues in the case of Anna Nicole Smith. February 16, 2007.
- The Globe interview by Bob Burns about the autopsy findings in the death of Sgt. Todd Sommer allegedly by his wife using arsenic to poison his food. February 19, 2007.
- Court TV – interview by Nancy Grace on Closing Arguments about the forensic issues in the death of Anna Nicole Smith. February 27, 2007.
- The Globe interview by Bob Burns about the death of Anna Nicole Smith's son Daniel following the birth of Dannielynn. March 5, 2007.

- Baltimore Sun – interview by Jennifer McMenamain for article entitled Police Expert Lied About Credentials; Ballistics specialist killed himself after being confronted with deceit. March 9, 2007.
- Baltimore Sun interview by Nicole Fuller for article entitled DNA leads to Md. Man in killing; Ex-soldier arrested in 1984 murder of woman in Germany, March 9, 2007.
- WJZ Baltimore (CBS-TV) interview by Suzanne Collins for story about Ballistics Employee’s Lie Jeopardizes Convictions. March 12, 2007.
- Times Herald Record – interview by John Sullivan for article entitled Louie Morales Family and Friends Doubt Suicide. March 15, 2007.
- Fox Cable News interview about the paternity testing to establish if Howard K. Stern or Larry Birkhead is the biological father of Danielynne, Anna Nicole Smith’s second child. March 20, 2007.
- Rapid City Journal interview by Nate Jenkins (A.P.) for article entitled Search for missing Chadron Professor Criticized. March 24, 2007.
- Yankton Press & Dakotan interview about the missing Chadron State College math professor, Dawes County, March 24, 2007.
- The Record (North Jersey) interview by Carolyn Salazar for article entitled DNA test backlog delayed murder case arrest. March 24, 2007.
- KHGI-TV in Nebraska interview about the lack of a search for missing Professor Steve Haataja in Chadron, Nebraska. March 23, 2007.
- Fox Cable News – interview on Fox and Friends about possible autopsy findings in the death of Anna Nicole Smith. March 25, 2007.
- Court TV – Interview by Vinnie Politan about PSNJ vs McGuire, a nurse accused of killing her husband and dismembering his body. March 25, 2007.
- Court TV – Interview by Jamie Floyd about press conference and autopsy findings by Dr. Joshua Perper in the death of Anna Nicole Smith. March 25, 2007.
- MSNBC – interview about the autopsy findings in the death of Anna Nicole Smith and the cause and manner of death. March 25, 2007.

- The Star Ledger interview by Suleman Din for article entitled Choosing Clues to Solve ‘Suitcase Murder’ case. March 26, 2007.
- Court TV – interview with Nancy Grace for Closing Arguments on the toxicology report in the death of Anna Nicole Smith. March 27, 2007.
- Court TV – interview with Jamie Floyd for Best Defense on the drug interactions causing the death of Anna Nicole Smith. March 28, 2007.
- Court TV – interview with Ashley Banfield for Courtside on the homicide trial of PSNJ vs. Melanie McGuire. March 28, 2007.
- MSNBC interview regarding the paternity testing for Dannielyne in the Anna Nicole Smith case. April 1, 2007.
- CBS Radio interview regarding the findings of DNA based paternity testing for Dannielyne Smith Stern. April 10, 2007.
- Inside Edition interview regarding the Virginia Tech shooting massacre. April 17, 18, 2007.
- Court TV Radio interview by Vinny Politan regarding the science of fingerprinting. April 18, 2007.
- Fox Cable News interview regarding the Virginia Tech shooting deaths and gun control. April 19, 2007.
- The Washington times interview by Tarron Lively for article entitled The Mourning Goes On regarding the Virginia Tech slayings and autopsy reporting. April 20, 2007.
- HNN interview by Nancy Grace regarding the homicide suicide that took place at NASA’s Johnson Space Center campus in Houston. April 20, 2007.
- KBS - Korean Television – interview for documentary “Forensic Science Report” about the usefulness of DNA analysis in Forensic Science. Taped on April 25, 2007.
- The New York Times interview by Richard Sandomir for article entitled “Welcome to Red Sock Nation” about blood on the sock of Curt Schilling during World Series of 2004. April 27, pp. D1,D4.
- Court TV interview with Vinny Politan and Lisa Bloom about the forensic evidence in the homicide trial of Phillip Spector who allegedly murdered Lana Clarkson. April 31, 2007.
- Court TV interview with Vinny Politan and Lisa Bloom about the forensic

evidence in the homicide trial of Phillip Spector who allegedly murdered Lana Clarkson. May 1, 2007.

- The Verdict – interview by Paula Todd (Canadian Television Network – CTV) about DNA in forensic science. May 2, 2007.

- Court TV interview with Vinny Politan and Lisa Bloom about the forensic evidence in the homicide trial of Phillip Spector who allegedly murdered Lana Clarkson. May 7, 2007.

- Court TV interview with Vinny Politan and Lisa Bloom about the science behind fingerprinting. May 10, 2007.

- Court TV interview with Vinny Politan and Lisa Bloom about the forensic evidence in the homicide trial of Phillip Spector who allegedly murdered Lana Clarkson. May 13, 2007.

- Court TV interview with Vinny Politan and Lisa Bloom about the forensic evidence in the homicide trial of Phillip Spector who allegedly murdered Lana Clarkson. May 21, 2007.

CNN Headline News with Nancy Grace about the Lisa Stubic case. May 21, 2007.

The Radio Ritas (Greenstone Media radio) interview by Maureen Langan and Diane Dimond about a paternity battle between twin brothers each claiming that the brother is the biological father. May 24, 2007.

Channel 1 (Russia) interview about terrorism and the use of forensic DNA analysis in homeland security. Taped on May 24, 2007.

- Court TV interview with Vinny Politan and Lisa Bloom about the forensic evidence in the homicide trial of Phillip Spector who allegedly murdered Lana Clarkson. May 29, 2007.

WNYC radio interview by Brian Lehrer about DNA and exoneration of wrongfully convicted individuals. May 29, 2007.

- Court TV interview with Vinny Politan and Lisa Bloom about the forensic evidence (gun shot residue) and trajectories of the bullet in the homicide trial of Phillip Spector who allegedly murdered Lana Clarkson. June 4, 2007.

- Court TV interview with Vinny Politan and Lisa Bloom on Open Court about the forensic evidence in the homicide trial of Phillip Spector who allegedly murdered Lana Clarkson. June 11, 2007.

- Court TV interview with Lisa Bloom and Vinny Politan on Open Court about

the charges against Mike Naifong, DA of Durham N.C. related to the Duke rape case. June 18, 2007.

- CNN News interview by Don Lemon regarding the missing 27 year old 9 month pregnant Jessie Davis. June 19, 2007.
- HNN – Headline News interview by Nancy Grace regarding the disappearance of Jessie Davis and the finding of a newborn within 30 miles of her home. June 19, 2007.
- CNN – Anderson Cooper interview for AC 360 about Bobby Cutts and the disappearance of Jessie Davis from her Canton Ohio home. Two programs on different subject matter on same show. June 19, 2007
- CNN News interview by Don Lemon regarding the Jessie Davis kidnap and murder case in Ohio. June 20, 2007.
- MSNBC interview by Dan Abrams regarding the forensic evidence left at the crime scene in the Jessie M. Davis disappearance. June 20, 2007.
- MSNBC interview about the Jessie Davis murder case. June 21, 2007.
- WKCAA Los Angeles radio interview by Brian Oxman re. the forensics of the Jessie Davis – Chloe Davis double homicide case. June 25, 2007.
- Court TV interview with Vinny Politan on Open Court regarding blood spatter evidence in the Phil Spector murder trial. June 25, 2007.
- Fox Cable News interview with Martha McCallum regarding the forensic investigation of the Bobby Cutts Jr. - Jessie Davis double murder case. June 25, 2007.
- CNN interview by Paul Zahn of the NOW program about the forensic evidence in the Jessie Marie Davis murder case. June 26, 2007.
- FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin review of my first book: DNA: Forensic and Legal Applications by John Wiley and Sons. July 2007, pp. 8-9.
- Inside Edition interview about terrorism in London and Glasgow, July 3, 2007.
- HNN-CNN Nancy Grace show interview by Jane Velez Mitchell about the homicide of 8 month pregnant Jennifer Nielson in North Carolina. July 3, 2007.
-
- Court TV interview with Lisa Bloom and Vinny Politan on Open court about the Phil Spector homicide trial. July 9, 2007.
- MSNBC – interview by Dan Abrams about the use of steroids by Chris

Benoit in the double homicide and suicide case. July 10, 2007.

- MSNBC interview about the Chris Benoit double murder and suicide. July 18, 2007.
- New York Sun, interview about the opening of the new DNA Lab at the Office of Chief Medical Examiner in New York City, July 18, 2007.
- Court TV interview with Jack Ford on Courtside about the Phil Spector defense tactics. July 27th, 2007.
-
- Court TV interview by Lisa Bloom and Vinny Politan for Open Court on physical evidence in the Phil Spector homicide trial in L.A. County, August 13, 2007.
- Court TV interview by Jack Ford on Courtside on the summary of physical evidence in the Phil Spector Trial in Los Angeles County. August 20, 2007.
- Discover Magazine interview by Wynne Parry for an article entitled Fingerprint Technique Shows What You've Eaten, Discover Magazine, August, 2007 edition.
- USA Today interview by Richard Willing for article entitled DNA backlog piles up for FBI. September 3, 2007.
-
- CNN – Larry King Live interview about Maddelein McCann disappearance in Portugal. September 10, 2007
- Court TV interview on Open Court with Lisa Bloom and Vinny Politan about the Phil Spector trial and the use of animation by the prosecution. September 11, 2007.
- CNN – Headline News interview by Nancy Grace about the Maddelein McCann kidnapping and suspects in the case. September 11, 2007.
- MSNBC – Interview by Mika Brezinski about the Maddelein McCann case from Portugal. September 12, 2007.
- CBS TV – Murder of Rene Perez allegedly by police in Bedford. September 17, 2007.
- A and E taping of Jon Benet Ramsey case. To be aired in the future. September 17, 2007.
- CNN with Ric Sanchez about the analysis of a photo of a child thought to be Maddeleine McCann in Morocco. September 26, 2007.

- FCN – The Morning Show with Mike and Juliet – interview about the death of Carol Gottbaum who died suddenly in police custody at Phoenix Airport. October 2, 2007.
- FCN –interview about the mysterious death of Carol Gottbaum who died suddenly in police custody at Phoenix Airport. October 5, 2007.
- CNN – interview by Anderson Cooper on AC360 about the phenomenon of death of an individual while under police custody. October 5, 2007.
- CBS – Early Show interview by Hanna Storm about the possibility of sudden death due to physiological response to fright. October 9, 2007.
- Interview in the Register-Guard (Eugene, OR) about the CSI effect on juries and what forensic science can or cannot prove. October 13, 2007.
- Court TV – interview by Adora Udogi for Open Court about the homicide case of Darren Mack who is accused of stabbing his estranged wife to death and attempted murder of a family court judge. October 31, 2007.
- A and E – interview about the famous Frenchmen Eugene-Francois Vidocq, the world’s first detective to incorporate science into crime solving. Taping on November 2, 2007.
- CNN – Headline News interview by Nancy Grace about a woman who mysteriously disappeared and the forensic investigation that followed. November 5, 2007.
- CNN – Headline News interview by Pat Lalama for Nancy Grace about a woman who mysteriously disappeared and the forensic investigation that followed. Police will now exhume the body of Drew Peterson’s 3rd wife who died (drowned) under unusual circumstances. November 9, 2007.
- MSNBC – interview by Dan Abrams about the missing wife (Stacy Peterson) of a police sergeant accused of killing his third wife; second show about the murder of a British student in Italy with 3 others (including a female American exchange student) who are accused of murdering her because she resisted participation in a group sexual activity. November 12, 2007.
- MSNBC – interview by Dan Abrams about new evidence in the murder of a British student in Italy with 3 others (including a female American exchange student) who are accused of murdering her because she resisted participation in a group sexual activity. November 13, 2007.
- Inside Edition – interview about some mysterious blue light observed in a Garage in Ohio. Looking for a scientific explanation as to cause. November 14, 2007.

- MSNBC – interview about the Peterson case and a discussion of the exhumation of the body of Kathleen Savio, 3rd wife of police officer who died of mysterious causes. November 15, 2007.

- CBS – interview about the murder of British student Meredith Kercher and the DNA evidence that shows Amanda Knox held the murder weapon used to stab her in the neck. November 16, 2007.

- CN8 – interview on the Art Fennell Reports program regarding the exhumation of the body of Kathleen Savio and new charges against Drew Peterson for homicide. November 19, 2007.

- CNN – Headline News interviewed by Jane Velez Mitchell for Nancy Grace about a missing person’s case, and two homicide cases. November 26, 2007.

- MSNBC – interview with Dan Abrams regarding a new search warrant issued in the Drew Peterson case in Chicago. December 4, 2007.

- CNN-Headline News Network, Glenn Beck Show interview about a shooter who shot and killed 4 people and wounded 5 at a large Church and Missionary Center in Colorado. He was killed by a Church security guard. December 10, 2007.

- NBC – Today Show interview regarding the police investigation in the Drew Peterson case: Possible murder of his 3rd wife and missing person case of his 4th wife. December 11, 2007.

- CNN – Headline News Network interview about Drew Peterson case and forensic investigation of missing 4th wife Stacy Peterson. December 17, 2007.

- Sirius Radio – Court TV with Vinny Politan interview on last day of his radio program for Sirius. December 21, 2007.

- St. Petersburg Times – Interviewed by Rebecca Catalanello for article titled Police Return to Dig at South Tampa House. Police are trying to locate the body of missing woman, Sandra Prince. Jan. 11, 2008.

- Fox Cable News – interview with Shepard Smith regarding the mysterious death of Heath Ledger in a SoHo apartment. Drug overdose suspected. January 22, 2008.

- CNN – Headline News – interview with Nancy Grace regarding the death of Heath Ledger and possible cause and manner of death. January 22, 2008

- MSNBC – interview with Dan Abrams regarding death of Heath Ledger and possible cause of death due to synergistic drug effects (anti-anxiety and sleeping pills). January 22, 2008.

- MSNBC – interview regarding the inconclusive autopsy results on Heath Ledger. (Two separate interviews). January 23, 2008.
- MSNBC – interview regarding the 9 minute delay in calling EMS for Heath Ledger. (Two separate interviews). January 27, 2008.
- Inside Edition – interview regarding the determination of time of death in Heath Ledger case. January 28, 2008.
- Court TV – interview by Starr Jones regarding the DNA CODIS database and its use in solving cold cases, specifically the homicide of Susanna Chase ten years ago. January 28, 2008.
- Denver Post interview by Tom McGhee for article entitled “Felons’ DNA clogs system,” February 4, 2008
- KFWB News Radio (Los Angeles) interview by Suzanne Whatley regarding cocktail of drugs in Heath Ledger accidental death investigation. February 6, 2007.
-
- CBS TV News about the interaction of 6 drugs found in the body of Heath Ledger and the mechanism of death. February 6, 2008.
-
- Associate Press TV – interview by Jane Regan about the cause and manner of death of Heath Ledger. February 6, 2008.
- World News Australia TV interview about the acute intoxication leading to the death of Heath Ledger. February 7, 2008.
-
- TV3 New Zealand TV interview about the drug cocktail that cause the death of Heath Ledger. February 7, 2008.
-
- Boston Globe – interview regarding the cause of death of Heath Ledger and the various drugs found in his system at the time of his death. February 7, 2008.
-
- Daily News interview by Larry McShane for article entitled Proof may take Roger Clemens deep into legal mess. Article about syringe found allegedly containing blood, steroids and human growth hormone. February 8, 2008.
-
- CBS TV – National Evening News regarding evidence in the allegation that Roger Clemens used steroids and human growth hormone to enhance his baseball career. February 13, 2008.
-
- MSNBC – interviewed for a lengthy TV series on forensic DNA analysis. See Website: <http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/3032619/#23148321>. February 13, 2008.
-
- WBZ (CBS affiliate) radio news regarding the legal inadmissibility of evidence offered

as proof that Roger Clemens' trainer injected him with HGH and anabolic steroids to enhance his baseball career. February 14, 2008.

- Philadelphia Inquirer (and Philly.com) interview by Alfred Lubrano for article entitled Presidential Hair Goes on Display, February 15, 2008.

- Topix interview for article entitled Leaders' locks key to holiday display (Myrtle Beach Online), February 16, 2008.

- WCBS TV (channel 2), New York 1, AM New York, channel 9, Channel 11, etc. reports on my testimony in the Nixmary Brown homicide trial. February 15, 2008

- The New York Post article by John Mazor about my testimony in Nixmary Brown trial. Article entitled "Stepdad: The DNA says I'm Innocent" February 16, 2008.

- The New York Daily News article by Scott Shifrel entitled "First shot a big dud" about Nixmary Brown trial. February 16, 2008.

- Newsday report by Anthony M. DeStefano in article entitled "DNA evidence lack at issue in Nixmary Brown case, February 16, 2008.

- 10-10 WINS radio and CBS radio regarding my testimony in the Nixmary Brown trial. February 15 and 16, 2008.

- The New York Times article by Marc Santora entitled "Defense Opens its case in Beating Death of Child" regarding my testimony. February 16, 2008.

- Alt.True-Crime article by Marc Santora entitled "Defense Opens its case in Beating Death of Girl" February 16, 2008.

- The New York Times article by Al Baker and Anemona Hartocollis entitled Confidentiality Hinders Police in a Therapist Killing. Interview involved what crime scene investigators will be looking for at the crime scene. February 16, 2008.

- The Tennessean and Tennessean.com interview by Kate Howard for article entitled DNA law creates police confusion; Lack of money also delays sample taking. February 17, 2008.

- The New York Times interview by Christine Hauser for article entitled "A \$1 Million Donation to a College, and a \$250,000 to Explain It." February 18, 2008.

- Fox Cable News interview about a serial rapist turned killer in Reno Nevada and clues left at last crime scene. February 20, 2008.

- MSNBC – Two interviews about the body of Brianna Dennison, a 19-year-old female college student found strangled in Reno Nevada. What police are doing to identify the assailant. February 20, 2008.

- Newsday interview by Steve Ritea for article entitled “What was in her mind” about a women, Leatrice Brewer, who killed her 3 children, P.A4, February 25, 2008.
- NBC Affiliate in Buffalo (Two on Your Side), New York and WWW.WGRZ.com interview by Scott Brown for program entitled Investigating Crystallynn’s Death about a difference of opinion between two medical examiners as to cause of death. February 25, 2008.
- WABC-TV interview by Jim Dolan about a bombing at an Armed Forces Recruitment Center and the physical evidence that may provide leads to the bomber. March 6, 2008.
- WABC-TV interview by T.N. Burkett about extracting details from the videotapes showing the bomber on his bicycle approaching and leaving the recruitment Center in NYC. March 7 and 8, 2008 (3 stories).
- The Express-Times (New Jersey) interview by Colin McEvoy for article entitled “Expert: Cop errors nearly sank case; allegations of mistakes made in Tic Toc restaurant shooting. March 16, 2008.
- Court TV (Tru TV) – interview by Lisa Bloom for Open Court about physical evidence analysis in the case of Colorado vs. Shawna Nelson (homicide trial). March 20, 2008.
- CBS-TV News – interview by Scott Weinberger for two news programs about DNA evidence in the homicide trial of an assistant (Natavia Lowery)to the deceased real estate broker, Linda Stein. March 25, 2008.
- NBC-TV News – interview for two news programs about DNA evidence in the homicide trial of an assistant (Natavia Lowery) to the deceased real estate broker, Linda Stein. March 25, 2008.
- CBS-TV News – interview by Scott Weinberger for two news programs about the interpretation of the mixture of DNA in several items of evidence in the homicide trial of an assistant (Natavia Lowery)to the deceased real estate broker, Linda Stein. March 26, 2008.
- MSNBC-TV interview about new scientific evidence supporting a conspiracy theory in the assassination of Robert Kennedy. March 26, 2008.
- The New York Sun interview by Christopher Faherty for an article entitled Police Department, Unions at Odds Over a Drug Testing Method about the use of hair vs. urine for illicit drug detection in employees. March 31, 2008.
- Criminal Justice Matters interview with Prof. Pat Collins regarding serial killers throughout the United States and the new DNA technology(taped on April 9 and aired on May 9th on CUNY TV.

- WBZTV.COM and South Coast Today.COM interview by Brian Fraga about a study done by a professor at UMass at Dartmouth indicating that traces of Cocaine could be detected on two thirds of circulating paper money in Southeastern Massachusetts. April 10, 2008.o
- Boston Herald article written by Eva Wolchover entitled “Did you buy that milk with drug money.” April 12, 2008.
- Court (Tru) TV – interview by Lisa Bloom on Open Court about the thrill murder trial in Detroit Michigan of a 26 year old (Dan Sorrensens) by two teenagers. April 15, 2008.
- CNN – Larry King Live interview by Larry King about paternity testing of 416 children belonging to the polygamy sect from San Angelo Texas. April 18, 2007.
- CBS TV Evening News interview by Russ Mitchell regarding the DNA testing of 416 children belonging to the El Dorado Texas Sect of the FDLS. April 20, 2008.
- CBS TV Early Show interviewed for two segments regarding the reason for separating the children from parents and paternity and maternity testing of 417 children. April 21, 2008.
- CNN Headline News interview by Nancy Grace about the problem of paternity and maternity testing for more than 400 children in a sect where inbreeding and incest is suspected. April 23, 2008.
- The Journal News (and LoHud.com) interview by Ben Rubin for article entitled Forensic Science Major Coming to St. Thomas Aquinas College. April 24, 2008.
- Associated Press interview by Todd Dvorak for article entitled Idaho Lab Develops a Quicker Way to Catch a Thief. Article is about Antibody Profiling. April 28, 2008.
- RedOrbit News article interview for article entitled Lab Develops Faster, Cheaper Identity Test. April 28, 2008.
- Sex Offender Research by a Voice of Reason – blog site for discussion of new antibody profiling technique developed by the Idaho National Laboratory. April 29, 2008.
- WPIX TV interview by Chris Glorioso about suspected serial killers that have committed 40 murders in 25 cities in 5 states. Forensic evidence that indicates that the 40 victims of “drowning” have been committed by an organized, coordinated group of killers. April 29, 2008.
- AJC.COM article entitled Georgia Startup Licenses Antibody Profiling Technology. Interview about the reliability of the new technique. April 30, 2008.
- Headline News (HNN) interview by Nancy Grace regarding the 5 feet that

washed ashore along the Vancouver coastline. How to conduct identification and to determine if the victims were murdered or drowned accidentally. June 19, 2008.

- Larry King Live (CNN) interview about the black widow murders (79 year-old Betty Neumar). Discussion about evidence that she murdered her 5 husbands. Also discussion about the mysterious appearance of 5 feet encased in socks and sneakers that started to appear on Vancouver beaches 11 months ago. DNA testing to identify victims. June 19, 2008.
- Anderson Cooper 360 – interview by Randy Kaye about the appearance of a 6th foot in Vancouver. This item was found to be a hoax (dog paw placed into a sock and Addidas running shoe) and is related to the 5 feet that washed ashore over the prior year. June 19, 2008.
- Investigation Discovery Channel – interview for program, “Deranged” about Serial killers, Henry Lee Lucas. June 19, and June 22, 2008.
- Investigation Discovery Channel – interview for program, “Deranged” about Serial killers, Ted Bundy. June 21, and June 28, 2008.
- Investigation Discovery Channel – interview for program, “Deranged” about Serial killers, Hillside Strangler. June 26, and June 29, 2008.
- Investigation Discovery Channel – interview for program, “Deranged” about Serial killers, Son of Sam. June 8, 2008.
- Investigation Discovery Channel – interview for program, “Deranged” about Serial killers, Nightstalker. July 17, 2008.
- Investigation Discovery Channel – interview for program, “Deranged” about Serial killers, Green River Killer. July 24, and July 27, 2008.
- Fox Cable News – interview with Shep Smith regarding the murder of pregnant army spc. Megan Touma. Her body was found decomposing in a motel room with a symbol left on a mirror indicating that a zodiac-like killer had struck. June 30, 2008.
- Newsday interview by Alfonso A. Castillo for article entitled Defiant Detective: The Evidence Cops Missed, about the Martin Tankleff case and a bloody knife impression found on linen at the home of his murdered parents 20 years earlier. p. A7, July 2, 2008.
- MSNBC interview with Contessa Brewer about new DNA evidence in the Jon Benet homicide case and the decision of the Boulder DA to officially exonerate John Ramsey and members of his family. July 9, 2008.
- CNN interview with Randy Kaye for Anderson Cooper 360 about the

significance of touch DNA used in the John Ramsey case to identify a male genetic profile on the waist band of her leggings. July 9, 2008.

- MSNBC interview with Dan Abrams about new DNA evidence in the Jon Benet homicide case and the decision of the Boulder DA to officially exonerate John Ramsey and members of his family. July 9, 2008.

- WABC-TV National interview about the significance of touch DNA used in the John Ramsey case to identify a male genetic profile on the waist band of her leggings which is concordant with the DNA found in bloodstains in her panties. July 9, 2008.

- Court TV (TruTV) interview with Ron Kuby about the murder of Vermont University student Michelle Gardner-Quinn allegedly by Brian Rooney. Evidence obtained from a rape kit links him to the assault and homicide. July 10, 2008.

- MSNBC TV interview about the technique of “touch” DNA used in the John Ramsey case to identify a male genetic profile on the waist band of her leggings which is concordant with the DNA found in bloodstains in her panties. July 10, 2008.

- Radio interviews about the new DNA evidence developed by Bode Technology in the Jon Benet Ramsey murder case:

WKTH – Houston Texas

WKOA – Denver Colorado

WIOD – Miami Florida

WTAG – Worcester Massachusetts

WHJJ – Providence Long Island

All of the above interviews were handled through Fox Cable News Radio Division.

- Times Herald-Record article about my involvement in PSNY vs. Dennis Sweeney in the homicide of Cosimo DeBrizzi. July 12,16, 2008.

- FCN – interview by Jon Scott about the body of Nancy Cooper found in North Carolina, and her husband Brad Cooper who has become a person of interest. Crime scene investigators looking for trace evidence in their home and vehicles. July 17, 2008.

- CTV (Canadian TV)- interviewed about Canadian born Nancy Cooper and her husband Brad who is under suspicion for the homicide of his wife. July 22, 2008.

- CNN Headline News Network – interview by Nancy Grace about missing 2 year-old Cayley Marie Anthony from Florida. Her mother Casey Anthony has been arrested and is under suspicion in this case. July 22, 2008.

- CNN Headline News Network – interview by Nancy Grace about missing 2 year-old Cayley Marie Anthony from Florida. Her mother Casey Anthony has been arrested and is under suspicion in this case. July 25, 2008.

- CBS TV – Morning Show – interview by Harry K. Smith about the

government's case against Dr. Bruce Ivins as the sole culprit in the Anthrax letter attacks that killed 5 and injured 17 in 2001. August 4, 2008

- CNN – Larry King Live interview by Larry King about missing Caylee Anthony and the importance of evidence collected from trunk of mother's vehicle as well as evidence collected from the home where they both lived. August 5, 2008.
- Internet Radio Blog – Dr. Carol Lieberman interview about the Bruce Ivins case and the linkage of the anthrax used at Fort Detrick with the bacteria used to produce spores and found in the letters that were sent to media and to senators after 9-11. August 5, 2008.
- Identification Discovery Network –interview for “Deranged” about the serial murders of Andrew Cunanan. July 31, 2008.
- Law Enforcement Technology interview by Sara Schreiber for article entitled “Tuning in to Antibodies” which addresses a novel method for identification of the source of biological evidence through the use of antibodies. August 1, 2008.
- Identification Discovery Network –interview for “Deranged” about the serial murders of Charles Manson. August 7, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about new technology used to detect volatile products of decomposition in biological evidence in the Caylee Anthony case in Orlando Florida. August 11, 2008.
- CNN interview by Randy Kaye for Anderson Cooper 360 regarding physical evidence found in the Caylee Anthony case. August 13, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about new technology used to detect volatile products of decomposition in biological evidence in the Caylee Anthony case in Orlando Florida. August 13, 2008.
- Identification Discovery Network –interview for “Deranged” about the serial murders of Charles Whittaker. August 14, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about 30 items of physical evidence collected at the home of the Anthony Family related to missing 3 year old Caylee Anthony in Orlando Florida. August 14, 2008.
- Fox Cable News interview by Jon Scott about Clark Rockefeller, a person of interest in the murder of Jonathan and Linda Sohus. Only a small fragment of skull is available for DNA analysis. August 15, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about 30 items of physical evidence collected at the home of the Anthony Family related to missing 3 year old Caylee Anthony in Orlando Florida. August 19, 2008.

- TruTV – interview with Lisa Bloom for Open Court (part of In Session) about the double shotgun slaying of two men from Wakefield Massachusetts, Michael Zammitti Jr., and Chester Roberts (People vs. Sean Fitzpatrick), August 21, 2008
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about DNA analysis of physical evidence collected from the vehicle driven by Casey Anthony (related to missing 3 year old Caylee Anthony) in Orlando Florida. August 21, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about DNA analysis of physical evidence collected from the vehicle driven by Casey Anthony (related to missing 3 year old Caylee Anthony) in Orlando Florida. August 26, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about DNA analysis of physical evidence collected from the vehicle driven by Casey Anthony (related to missing 3 year old Caylee Anthony) in Orlando Florida. September 2, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about hair analysis of physical evidence collected from the vehicle trunk driven by Casey Anthony (related to missing 3 year old Caylee Anthony) in Orlando Florida. September 3, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about chemical analysis and finding of trace amounts of chloroform collected from the vehicle trunk driven by Casey Anthony (related to missing 3 year old Caylee Anthony) in Orlando Florida. September 4, 2008.
- Fox Cable News interview by Mike and Juliet about chemical analysis and finding of trace amounts of chloroform collected from the vehicle trunk driven by Casey Anthony (related to missing 3 year old Caylee Anthony) in Orlando Florida. September 8, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about chemical analysis and finding of trace amounts of chloroform collected from the vehicle trunk driven by Casey Anthony (related to missing 3 year old Caylee Anthony) in Orlando Florida. September 8, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about post-mortem changes in a body left exposed to the environment and subsequent ability to identify the individual and cause of death. September 9, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about chemical analysis and finding of significant amounts of chloroform, and hair specimen collected from the vehicle driven by Casey Anthony in Orlando Florida. September 10, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about chemical

analysis and finding of significant amounts of chloroform collected from the vehicle trunk driven by Casey Anthony (related to missing 3 year old Caylee Anthony) in Orlando Florida. September 11, 2008.

- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about chemical analysis and finding of significant amounts of physical evidence collected from the house and from the vehicle driven by Casey Anthony in Orlando Florida. September 12, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about chemical analysis and finding of significant amounts of chloroform collected from the vehicle trunk driven by Casey Anthony (related to missing 3 year old Caylee Anthony) in Orlando Florida. September 15, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about chemical analysis and finding of significant amounts of chloroform collected from the vehicle trunk driven by Casey Anthony in Orlando Florida. September 16, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about chemical analysis and finding of significant amounts of evidence from the vehicle trunk driven by Casey Anthony (related to missing 3 year old Caylee Anthony) in Orlando Florida. September 17, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about chemical analysis and finding of significant amounts of physical evidence collected from the vehicle trunk driven by Casey Anthony in Orlando Florida. September 18, 2008.
- N.Y. Daily News interview about the career of a forensic scientist/Crime Scene Investigator. The new CSI series. September 21, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the importance of using science in criminal casework in particular in the case of People vs. Cayley Anthony. September 22, 2008.
- Corriere della Sera interview with Alessandra Farkas regarding the Shooting murder of 10 people by a gunman in western Finland and the subsequent suicide of the shooter. September 23, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the importance of using science in criminal casework in particular in the case of People vs. Cayley Anthony. September 23, 2008.
- Fox Cable News – interview about the overview of the physical evidence in the Cayley Anthony case in Orlando Florida. September 24, 2008.
- NBC – TV story about Crime Scene Investigation teaching and Wednesday’s

Child program. A 16 year-old African American female student who dreamed of being a crime scene investigator. September 24 and 28, 2008.

- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the latest evidentiary reports in the Cayley Anthony case. September 25, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the importance of physical evidence in criminal casework in particular in the case of People vs. Cayley Anthony. September 25, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the importance of physical evidence in criminal casework in particular in the case of People vs. Cayley Anthony. September 30, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the importance of physical evidence in criminal casework in particular in the case of People vs. Cayley Anthony. October 1, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the possible reasons that the Sheriff's office has declared Casey Anthony to be a suspect rather than a person of interest. October 2, 2008.
- New Times San Luis Obispo interview by Colin Rigley for article entitled Ten Years Cold; Sheriff's detectives eye an ex-cop in a reopened homicide case Vol. 23, Issue #9, October 2, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the possible reasons that the Sheriff's office has declared Casey Anthony to be a suspect rather than a person of interest. October 6, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about my testimony in the Casey Anthony case. October 10, 2008.
- Western Queens Tribune interview by Joseph Orovic for article entitled CSI: Curious Student Investigators. October 10, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the grand jury indictment of Casey Anthony for the homicide of her daughter Caylee. October 14, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the grand jury indictment of Casey Anthony for the homicide of her daughter Caylee and the role of forensic science in the case. October 15, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the grand jury indictment of Casey Anthony for the homicide of her daughter Caylee and the role I will play on the case. October 16, 2008.

- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the grand jury indictment of Casey Anthony for the homicide of her daughter Caylee and whether I will be observing the state's expert performing testing of evidence. October 17, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the grand jury indictment of Casey Anthony for the homicide of her daughter Caylee and whether the state's testing will withstand scrutiny. October 18, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the grand jury indictment of Casey Anthony for the homicide of her daughter Caylee Marie Anthony. October 21, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the physical evidence and State's testing in the Casey Anthony homicide case. October 22, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the products of decomposition allegedly found in the trunk of Cayley Anthony's vehicle. October 23, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the Caylee Anthony murder case and the significance of the strand of hair that has a banding pattern near the root. October 26, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the reports made public by the FBI Crime Laboratory and the University of Tennessee's Body Farm. October 27, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the defense strategy in the homicide case of Caylee Anthony. October 28, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the weaknesses in the state's case against Casey Anthony in the death of her daughter Caylee Marie Anthony. October 30, 2008.
- CNN-Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the strengths and weaknesses in the state's case against Casey Anthony (Orlando Florida murder trial). October 31, 2008.
- Newsday interview by Sumathi Reddy for article entitled "Killers' behavior similar during cover-ups" regarding the murder of 29-year old Leah Walsh by her husband. October 31, 2008.
- Tru-TV interview by Lisa Bloom on Open Court about the Florida homicide case against Alejandro Ferrer who is accused of murdering his lover's ex-boyfriend. November 3, 2008.

- CNN – Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the State’s evidence in Caylee Anthony case. Also, about the ballistics and DNA evidence in the Hudson triple murder case in Chicago. November 3, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about weaknesses seen in physical evidence reports in the Caylee Marie Anthony murder case. November 4, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about a potential gag order in the Caylee Marie Anthony murder case. November 5, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the role of a defense scientific expert in the Caylee Marie Anthony murder case. November 6, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview about the strengths and weaknesses of the physical evidence in the Caylee Anthony murder case. November 8, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview about the defense strategy in light of the physical evidence in the Caylee Anthony murder case. November 9, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview about the significance of the physical evidence in the Caylee Anthony murder case. November 13, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview about the State of Florida trying a murder case without a body and with no cause of death in the Caylee Anthony murder case. November 14, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview about the strengths and weaknesses of the physical evidence in the Caylee Anthony murder case. November 16, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview about the defense approach to dealing with the physical evidence in the Caylee Anthony murder case. November 17, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview about the strengths and weaknesses of the physical evidence in the Caylee Anthony murder case. November 20, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview about the State’s case vs. Casey Anthony in the death of her daughter, Caylee. November 22, 2008.
- Parade Magazine – interview by Lyric Winik for Intelligence Report about DNA backlog in Los Angeles and at the FBI. November 23, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview about the strengths and weaknesses of the physical evidence in the Caylee Anthony murder case. November 24, 2008.
- TruTV –interview with Lisa Bloom on In Session about the Florida vs. Fred

Cooper murder case in Ft. Myers, Florida. November 25, 2008.

- WDRC Hartford Radio interview by Brad Davis about the serious DNA testing backlog of rape case across the Country and the ramifications. November 25, 2008
- CNN – Headline News Network interview about the search records discovered on Casey Anthony’s computer about the standards for admissibility of scientific evidence. November 25, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview about the search records discovered on Casey Anthony’s computer about chloroform and weapons made from household items. November 26, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview about the search records discovered on Casey Anthony’s computer about chloroform and weapons made from household items. November 29, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview about the search records discovered on Casey Anthony’s computer about chloroform and weapons made from household items. November 30, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview about the search records discovered on Casey Anthony’s computer about chloroform and weapons made from household items. December 1, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview about the search records discovered on Casey Anthony’s computer about chloroform and weapons made from household items. December 5, 2008.
- CNN – Headline News Network interview about the search records discovered on Casey Anthony’s computer about chloroform and weapons made from household items. December 6, 2008.
- Annika Pergament – In Session – Open Court interview about the evidence on Casey Anthony’s computer and physical evidence found in the trunk of her vehicle. December 8, 2008.
- CNN Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the Casey Anthony case. December 9, 2008.
- CNN Headline News Network interview by Nancy Grace about the Casey Anthony case. December 10, 2008.
- TruTV - In Session interview by Ashleigh Banfield and Jack Ford about Casey Anthony case. December 11, 2008.

- Fox Cable News interview by Shep Smith about the findings of bodily remains at a site near the Anthony home. December 11, 2008
- WNBC – Today Show interview about the significance of finding a skeleton near the Anthony home in Orlando Florida. December 12, 2008.
- WKMG – TV (CBS Affiliate) regarding the newest findings of a body and physical evidence related to the Casey Anthony case. December 12, 2008
- TruTV – In Session interview with Lisa Bloom on physical evidence in the homicide case of Casey Anthony, December 12, 2008.
- WCBS – The Early Show interview about the significance of finding a skeleton near the Anthony home in Orlando Florida.
- The Times Herald Record – interview by Steve Israel for article entitled Experts say Predators Often Seem So Normal. December 14, 2008.
- WABC-TV interview on Good Morning America on the skeletal remains found in the vicinity of the George and Cindy Anthony home and the significance of autopsy evidence and evidence retrieved from the plastic bag and duct tape found at the scene. December 15, 2008.
- WABC-Sirius/XM radio interview about physical and biological evidence in the People of Florida vs. Casey Anthony case. December 15, 2008.
- MSNBC-TV Two interviews about autopsy evidence in the Florida case Against Casey Anthony. December 15, 2008.
- WNBC-TV – Dr. Phil program interview by Dr. Phil Mc about how the physical evidence will be analyzed to determine if there is a linkage in the homicide case to Caylee’s mother Casey Anthony. December 16, 2008.
- CNN – Larry King Live interview by Larry King about the physical evidence found in a black plastic garbage bag only 15 homes away from the Anthony home. December 16, 2008.
- CNN – Larry King Live interview by Larry King regarding the meter reader reporting that evidence was located 0.3 miles from the Anthony Home. December 18, 2008.
- FCN – On the Record interview by Greta Van Susteren about evidence in the Casey Anthony homicide case that may link her to the homicide of her daughter, Caylee Marie Anthony. December 18, 2008.
- Citizen-Times interview by Adam Behsudi for article entitled “Police still hunt for suspect in woman’s dismemberment – 10/1/07”. December 19, 2008.

- CNN – interview with Ric Sanchez about finding the remains of Caylee Anthony and the significance of evidence found in the bag. December 19, 2008.
- Channel 6 TV in Orlando – two interviews about the significance of evidence found in and around the bag containing the skeletal remains of Caylee Marie Anthony. December 19, 2008.
- CNN – Larry King Live – interview by Larry King regarding the new evidence in the case of people vs. Casey Anthony in Orlando Florida. December 19, 2008.
- CNN – AC360 – interview by Anderson Cooper/Randy Kaye about newly found evidence in the Casey Anthony murder case. December 19, 2008.
- - Fox Cable News – interview with Geraldo regarding the significance of skeletal remains and what can be learned from them in the Casey Anthony case. December 20, 2008.
- Fox Cable News – interview by Greg Jarrett about Bahamian autopsy findings in case of mysterious death of Jett Travolta. January 5, 2009.
- CNN- Headline News interview by Mike Galanos about possible cause of death in case of Jett Travolta. January 5, 2009.
- CNN – AC360 – interview by Anderson Cooper regarding autopsy findings in death of Jett Travolta last Friday. January 5, 2009.
- CNN – Larry King Live interview by Larry King regarding latest evidence and second autopsy results in the Casey Anthony murder case. January 7, 2009.
- TruTV – In Session interview with Lisa Bloom on physical evidence in the Double shooting homicide case of Tennessee vs. Rocky Joe Houston who is accused of killing Sheriff deputy William Birl Jones and retired officer Gerald Michael Brown, January 13, 2008.
- Tickle the Wire – interview by Allan Lengel regarding the new TV program called “DEA.” February 8, 2009.
- CNN- Larry King Live interview with Larry King about newest evidence in the Caylee Anthony case, Denver, CO. February 18, 2009.
- TruTV – Courtside with Ashleigh Banfield and Jack Ford interview about newly discovered physical evidence at the tail end of a first degree murder trial of Joseph Bearden for the stabbing death of Ryan Skipper in Florida. February 26, 2009.
- Talk Forensic Radio interview by Larry Daniel of Guardian Digital Forensics about all aspects of forensic DNA analysis including the National Academy of Sciences Report on Improving Forensic Science in the United States. February 29, 2007.

- TruTV Best Defense interview by Jami Floyd regarding the stabbing homicide case of Tenn. Vs. Nora Jackson who is accused of stabbing her mother Jennifer Jackson more than 50 times. March 16, 2009.
- The Buffalo News interview by Lou Michel for article entitled “More Tests Started on Body in Tote.” March 24, 2009.
- CBS-TV 48 Hours Mystery interview about Amanda Knox a Seattle College student accused of the torture and murder of Meredith Kircher a British graduate student in Perugia Italy. I discussed crime scene procedures that were not followed. April 12, 2009.
- CBS-Radio interview about the FBI and many states expanding their DNA databases to include arrestees and detained immigrants. Discussion of benefits and costs associated with the increase in eligibility to be entered on the national DNA database. April 19, 2009.
- OrlandoSentinel.com article entitled Execute Casey? Not a chance – but now she might cut a deal, by Mike Thomas, April 19, 2009.
- Fox Cable News interview with Shep Smith regarding a questioned suicide of David Kelemann (Vienna, Virginia) a Freddie Mac executive. April 23, 2009.
- Village Voice interview by Joshua Kors for article entitled After 20 Years, a Bronx Cold Case is Solved – and a family’s grief rekindled. April 29, 2009.
- CBS Morning Show interview about the arrest of John F. Thomas Jr. of Los Angeles suspected to be responsible for the rape/murders of 30 elderly Caucasian women in a period spanning 4 decades. May 2, 2009.
- TruTV interview for In Session with Lisa Bloom about the case of Vermont vs. Brian Rooney accused of raping and murdering 21-year old Michelle Gardner-Quinn. May 5, 2009.
- CBS Morning Show interview about the arrest of Drew Peterson for the murder of his third wife, Kathleen Savio. I discussed the three autopsies and evidence proving that the death was not accidental. May 9, 2009.
- New York Times interview by Henry Fountain in Science Section for article entitled “Plugging Holes in Science of Forensics.” Article describes the need for improvement of non-DNA forensic sciences. May 12, 2009.
- Mydigitalfc.com Financial Chronicle article entitled Focus on Forensics in which I talk about the National Academy of Sciences report on the state of forensic science in the U.S.. May 18, 2009.

- Point Blank Radio interview by Drew Rutberg on the subject of the pathologist and criminalist involvement in the Casey Anthony trial in Orlando, Florida, May 20, 2009.
- The Today Show, NBC-TV on the DNA evidence in the Amanda Knox trial in Italy, May 22, 2009.
- MSNBC interview about the discovery of skeletal remains thought to be those of Stacy Peterson, 4th wife of Drew Peterson. May 22, 2009.
- Point Blank Radio interview by Drew Rutberg on the subject of entertainment and news programs not always being fair and balanced in their reporting and the effect of cameras in the courtroom. May 28, 2009.
- WBEN radio interview for Straight Talk with Kathy Weppner about the possibility that Amanda Wienckowski was murdered rather than died of an accidental overdose of opiates as suggested in her autopsy report. May 30, 2009.
- Washington Post Blog (WashingtonPost.com) entitled David Carradine: U.S. Investigation Begins, Carradine Family Turns to FBI for Help. June 8, 2009.
- United Press International (UPI.Com) article entitled Autopsy to be performed on Carradine in LA. June 9, 2009.
- New York Daily News article about the apparent accidental death of David Carradine. Article entitled Ex-city coroner will tackle Carradine autopsy by Nancy Dillon. June 9, 2009.
- Parade article entitled David Carradine's Family Pulls in Forensic Expert. I discuss the autopsy that will be conducted by Dr. Michael Baden. June 9, 2009.
- Daily Hot News (<http://blukor07.blogspot.com/2009/06/david-carradine-death-photo-appears-in.html>) article about the death of David Carradine and autopsy to be done. June 9, 2009.
- TV Guide article entitled Former New York City Coroner to Perform Second Autopsy by Matt Milovich. June 9, 2009.
- Guardian (www.guardian.co.uk) (United Kingdom) article entitled David Carradine's family threaten action over 'leaked crime scene' photos. June 8, 2008.
- Xinhuanet News (www.xinhuanet.com) (Beijing, China) article entitled Forensic expert to perform David Carradine autopsy. June 9, 2009.
- Thaindian News (www.thaindian.com) entitled Carradine Bangkok death saga

continues. Article by John Le Fevre reflects my commentary about death due to autoerotic asphyxiation. June 9, 2009.

- Newsnidea (www.newsnidea.com) article entitled David Carradine's Second Autopsy will be Performed by Michael Baden. June 10, 2009.
- Actualite Stars (French) for article entitled Carradine: Son autopsie realisee par un medecin legiste de renom. June 9, 2009.
- Primicias "La Verdad Siempre" (Dominican Republic) for article entitled Famoso patologo de NY determinara si actor David Carradine murio por auto asfixia erotica by Migués Cruz Tejada. June 9, 2009
- CBS TV interview for the Early Show about the DNA evidence in the trial of Amanda Knox accused of murdering Meredith Kircher in Perugia Italy. June 14, 2009.
- New York Daily News article about the apparent accidental death of David Carradine. June 13, 2009.
- CBS Early Show interview (used by Orlando CBS affiliate) about the failure of the Cayley Anthony Florida autopsy to disclose the cause of death of the child despite the finding by the medical examiner that the death was due to homicide. June 19, 2009.
- CBS Early Show interview about the autopsy report in the Casey Anthony homicide case in Orlando Florida. The Toxicology report failed to reveal cause of death of the 2 year old child. June 20, 2009.
- CNN interview with Campbell Brown regarding the autopsy report for Michael Jackson and cause of death determination. June 26, 2009.
- FCN interview regarding the second autopsy of Michael Jackson and what findings the second medical examiner may make. Also, potential liability of Jackson's personal Physician, Dr. Murray, was discussed. June 27, 2009.
- Tickle the Wire.com interview by Rachel Leven for article entitled 255 years and counting, which was about a sentence (life plus 255 years) given to a police officer for involvement in drug corruption (stealing drugs from drug dealers and reselling drugs. July 1, 2009.
- Associated Press TV interview about the abuse of Diprivan (Propofol), a sedative, and the possible cause of death of Michael Jackson. July 2, 2009.
- CBS TV National evening news interview about the autopsy and toxicology report in the death of Michael Jackson. July 8, 2009.

- West Legal Ed Center – Edward Imwinkelried, David H. Kaye, and L. Kobilinsky. The Right to Post-Conviction DNA Testing after Osborne (about the recent supreme court 5-4 decision that there is no constitutional guarantee for post-conviction DNA testing. July 14, 2009.
- On the Case with Paula Zahn taping about a homicide case (Michelle Nyce) in New Jersey with serological and DNA evidence (to be aired in October, 2008. July 16, 2009.
- The News & Observer – interview by Greg Risling (AP) for article about the drug Propofol in the death of Michael Jackson. July 16, 2009.
- BND.Com (Belleville IL) – interview by Greg Risling (see above). July 16, 2009.
- Seattle Times – Interview by Greg Risling for article about the toxicology report in the Michael Jackson case entitled “Single drug a key to Jackson probe.” Significance of finding Diprivan in his blood. July 17, 2009.
- Miami Herald – same as above. July 17, 2009
- USA Today – same as above. July 17, 2009.
- MSNBC.COM – same as above. July 17, 2009.
- Philstar.com –same as above. July 17, 2009.
- Philadelphia Inquirer – same as above. July 18th, 2009
- The Independent – same as above. July 18th, 2009.
- TruTV interview for Open Court by Ron Kuby. Commentary on Wisconsin vs. Mark Jensen. Discussion of crime scene evidence in the case against Jensen who is accused of poisoning his wife Julie Jensen with ethylene glycol. July 23, 2009.
- CBS Early Show interview about the potential findings in the toxicology report for Michael Jackson. July 27, 2009.
- CBS nightly news interview about potential significance of Diprivan poisoning. July 27, 2009
- NBC Today Show interview by Jeff Rossen on the potential for criminal charges against Dr. Conrad Murray for the death of Michael Jackson. July 28, 2009.
- Democrat and Chronicle interview by Stephanie Veale for article entitled Ontario Recycling Center Finds Human Foot. August 5, 2009.

- MSNBC interview about a research report from Israel regarding a molecular biology engineering project which demonstrates the ability to place the genome obtained from hair from a male into a blood specimen obtained from a female thereby creating a blood sample with a different genetic profile raising the spectre of being able to create biological evidence to plant at a crime scene and thus incriminate somebody else. August 18, 2009.
- Sirius-XM radio interview by Vinnie Politan on Vinnie and Me about another method developed by Israeli researchers to synthesize a DNA specimen to create a profile, one gene at a time (addition of 26 DNA fragments) to replicate what would be found in a normal genetic profile obtained from physical evidence at a crime scene. August 19, 2009.
- CBS-TV The Early Show interview by Chris Wrigley about the toxic combination of drugs administered by Conrad Murray to Michael Jackson and the effects on his respiration and cardiac function. August 25, 2009.
- CBS-TV Evening News interview about the effects of administering 3 different benzodiazepines and Diprivan to Michael Jackson and determining the cause and manner of his death. August 25, 2009.
- Washington Post.COM responding to a series of questions about the death of Michael Jackson and the ethical responsibility of his physician to do no harm to his patient. August 25, 2009.
- Associated Press TV interview about the affidavit and search warrant issued for Dr. Conrad Murray's offices to determine how he obtained Propofol which he was administering to Michael Jackson every day for 6 weeks by i.v. drip. August 25, 2009.
- Inside Edition interview about the charges that will be brought against Dr. Conrad Murray for providing Michael Jackson with a toxic cocktail of drugs that resulted in cessation of breathing and cardiac arrest. August 26, 2009.
- CBS-TV The Early Show interview about the abduction of 11 year-old Jaycee Dugard by Phillip Garrido and her return to freedom 18 years later. I was asked to discuss the Stockholm Syndrome with respect to this and other hostage situations. August 28, 2009.
- KNX Radio in Los Angeles interview by Lorraine Herman regarding the psychological pattern of behavior known as the Stockholm Syndrome elicited by Jaycee Dugard and others following "long term" captivity. August 28, 2009.
- WPIX-TV11 interview by Lolita Lopez about a perfumery selling individualized perfumes based upon a person's DNA profile. August 28, 2009.
- Reuters interview by Bob Tourtellotte about the L.A. Coroners press release regarding the toxicology report for Michael Jackson. August 28, 2009.

- WXEL Radio (Florida) regarding the above Reuters interview discussing the L.A. county coroner's Press Release. August 28, 2009.
- CNN Headline News interview by Michael Alano about the press release and the significance of the presence of ephedrine in Michael Jackson's bloodstream. Also did Propofol alone kill Mr. Jackson or did it require the presence of the benzodiazepines? August 28, 2009.
- TVNZ (Television New Zealand) report about the Coroner's Press Release describing the drugs found in Michael Jackson's body and the cause of death due to Propofol intoxication. August 29, 2009.
- Newsday interview by Kathleen Kerr for article entitled Detective Policy Under Fire which is about the 9 hour delay in removing the body of a man slain by a machete-wielding killer from Brentwood in Suffolk County, NY. The delay was due to homicide detectives not getting to the scene in a timely manner as a result of County budget cuts. September 1, 2009.
- Sirius-XM radio interview by Vinnie Politan on Vinnie and Me about The death of Diane Schuler in a car crash on the Taconic Expressway in which 8 people were killed. I discussed her autopsy and toxicology reports and the scientific aspects of DNA analysis to verify tissue sources, hair analysis to study her drug history, etc. September 3, 2009.
- WABC-TV Eye Witness News interview by Tim Fleischer regarding the serial rapist who has raped at least 4 times in New York City attacking both old and young victims. September 9, 2009.
- Headline News (HLN-CNN) interview about the bone fragment found at the home of Philip Garrido, abductor of Jaycee Dugard and how to determine if it is human. September 9, 2009.
- WNBC-TV News about the toxicology report in the Diane Schuler case and whether or not there may be different findings after her body is exhumed and hair is examined. September 9, 2009.
- The Daily Comet (Louisiana) – interview by Raymond Legendre for article entitled DNA Backlog Delays Cause Frustration, Concerns about the DNA backlog in Louisiana and across the country. September 13, 2009.
- WCBS-TV interview for story entitled Person of Interest Identified in killing of Anne Le, Yale pharmacology graduate student. September 16, 2009.
- WCBS-TV Early Show interview about the ability of police to link Raymond Clark, now a person of interest, to the killing of Anne Le through physical evidence and DNA analysis. September 17, 2009.

- CNN – Headline News interview with Ashleigh Banfield about the crime scene work in the Annie Le case. Why did the Evidence Collection Team have to return to the Yale Lab to collect additional evidence. September 25, 2009.
- WABC-TV Eye Witness News interview by Jeff Pegues about autopsy findings for Michael Jackson and implications for criminal charges against Dr. Conrad Murray. October 1, 2009.
- McClatchy Washington Bureau interview by Robert Napper of the Bradenton Herald for story entitled “Did FBI Delay of DNA Test prolong Florida Rape Spree.” October 7, 2009.
- Bradenton Herald interview by Marc R. Masferrer for article entitled “Congressman Says Violent Offenders’ Genetic Info Needs to be Entered First.” October 10, 2009.
- Bradenton Herald interview by Marc R. Masferrer for article entitled “DNA Backlog: Did Crimes have to happen? Break in case may have come too late in Manatee, Sarasota home invasions case. October 12, 2009.
- Investigation Discovery Channel interview for a program entitled Forensics: You Decide – Deadliest Sin - about the case of a priest who was recently convicted of stabbing a nun to death during the performance of a satanic ritual. October 12, 2009.
- Mediakite/La7 Italian TV interview with Miriam Tola about homicides and suicides in New York City and the role of criminalists in helping with the investigation. October 16, 2009 (to be aired in November).
- Delaware Online interview by Chris Barrish of the News Journal for story entitled “Delays in DNA testing plague courts; Without evidence, some suspects go free while others languish in jail. October 18, 2009.
- The CUNY Channel interview by Neill Rosenfeld regarding the significance of the National Research Council Report regarding the state of Forensic Science practice in the United States; also, the Role of John Jay College in working with the government of the Dominican Republic to address professionalization of the Policia Nacional. Taped November 4, 2009.
- BlogTalkRadio.com/HelpingHeroes for program entitled Voices for Justice about the case of Amanda Knox accused of assaulting and murdering Meredith Kercher in Perugia, Italy. November 4, 2009.
- AOL.COM interview with Alan Lengel for article entitled Top Cop Pleads Guilty about the downfall of Bernard Kerik, former Corrections Commissioner and then Police Commissioner of New York City. November 5, 2009.

- BlogTalkRadio.com/HelpingHeroes for program about People of the State of Florida vs. Caysey Anthony who is accused of murdering her 3 year old child Cayley. This is a capital offense. November 18th, 2009
- TruTV interview for In Session by Vinnie Politan re. case of People of the State of Florida vs. Juan Mendez Jr. accused of murdering his wife and her mother. November 20, 2009.
- CBS TV Early Show interview by Chris Wragge about the trial of Amanda Knox in Perugia Italy and my evaluation of the forensic evidence and crime scene work. November 21, 2009.
- TruTV interview for In Session by Vinnie Politan re. case of People of the State of Florida vs. Juan Mendez Jr. accused of murdering his wife and her mother. November 23, 2009.
- Interview with David Rothman and Jilani Warsi for Book (in print): Read to Succeed. An interview with a professional in the discipline of Criminal Justice. Longman Publishers, pp. 330-331, 2010. Book available November, 2009.
- Interview with Allan Lengel for Inside Sphere for article entitled Would Stymied Gotti Prosecutors Try (Try, Try, Try, Try) Again? November 20, 2009.
- 48 Hours CBS TV program about Amanda Knox entitled “American Girl, An Italian Murder, The Verdict. About problems with crime scene investigation and possible contamination of physical evidence. December 5, 2009.
- Investigation Discovery – Interview by Paula Zahn for program “On the Case” for show entitled Love you to Death about a women who was found murdered after discovering that her husband was having an affair. December 5, 2009.
- BlogTalkRadio.com/HelpingHeroes for program entitled Voices for Justice about the case of Amanda Knox recently convicted of assaulting and murdering Meredith Kercher in Perugia, Italy. Also the Casey Anthony homicide case and other similar homicide cases. December 6, 2009.
- TruTV interview for In Session by Vinnie Politan re. case of People of the State of Florida vs. Casey Anthony. Also forensic evidence in the Amanda Knox verdict and finally discussion of the case of Tenn vs. Sharon Chason (live homicide trial). December 7, 2009.
- New Jersey Newsroom.com interview by Noah Cohen for article entitled There’s no Hollywood glitter in Westfield forensics lab; the thrill is in the science. Interview is about the establishment of a new DNA laboratory linked to the Union County Prosecutor’s Office in New Jersey. December 10, 2009.

- CNN – Campbell Brown show regarding the mysterious death of Brittany Murphy and what the autopsy and toxicology study might demonstrate. December 21, 2009.
- HLN – CNN – The Joy Behar show regarding the disappearance of Susan Powell (Utah mother of two young children). What investigators are looking for in the search. Also update on the Brittany Murphy death. December 22, 2009.
- HLN – CNN – The Joy Behar show regarding the disappearance of Susan Powell (Utah mother of two young children). What investigators are looking for in the search. I discussed the autopsy findings on the Brittany Murphy death. December 24, 2009.
- CUNY Lifelong Learning – Radio Lecture about Forensics: Hard Science, Not Glamor, Recorded on December 7, 2009. Available online Jan, 2010. December 7, 2009.
- Discover Magazine (The Year in Science Issue) interview by Boonsri Dickinson for article entitled Fake DNA Fools Crime Lab. Page 45. January/February issue, 2010.
- The Daily News Online (TDN.COM) Seattle. Interview by Jackson Holtz entitled Backlog Swells at State Crime Laboratory about how detrimental it is to have a backlog of evidence analysis. Also the lack of sufficient ballistics (firearms and toolmark)examiners. January 17, 2010. Similar article in the News Tribune (Tacoma Washington - January 21, 2010); Also in The Olympian (Olympia, Washington – January 17th, 2010).
- TruTV interview for In Session by Vinnie Politan re. case of People of the State of Mississippi vs. Bobby Batiste. Batiste is accused of capital murder. His attempt to clean up the crime scene was the topic for discussion in this interview. January 21, 2010.
- CBS-TV Evening News interview by Seth Doane about Prof. Amy Bishop who shot 6 professors killing 3 at the University of Alabama at Huntsville because she was denied tenure. February 14, 2010.
- TruTV interview for In Session by Ryan Smith re. case of People of the State of Florida vs. Mark Allan Schack for the shooting and murder of his long-time girl friend Amy Boscarino. February 25, 2010.
- WBZ News Radio 1030 interview by Ed Walsh regarding a robbery of \$300 Million worth of paintings at the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum (Massachusetts) in 1990. New DNA technology may help solve this cold case. March 3, 2010.
- Bronxink.org and Peace4TheMissing.ning.com interview by Yasmina Guerda for article entitled Progress in DNA Testing Leads to Indictment in 30-year-old murder. March 26, 2010.
- KQED radio interview by Scott Schaefer (NPR radio in San Francisco, CA)

about the drug scandal in the San Francisco crime laboratory involving a lab analyst who was stealing narcotics from physical evidence. Hundreds of suspects can no longer be successfully be tried. April 1, 2010.

- Associated Press interview by Terry Collins for article entitled SF Prosecutors Dismiss between 25-30 drug-related cases on Thursday amid crime lab scrutiny. April 2, 2010
- Lebanon Daily News interview by Terry Collins and Brooke Donald for article entitled SF Crime Lab Scandal Strains the Justice System. April 2, 2010
Also published on news.Yahoo.com, and aired on KIVI-TV and CBS5 in San Francisco.
- Science (Journal) interview by Sara Coelho for news article entitled Bruised Evidence regarding estimating age of trauma from photographic examination of bruises. Vol. 328, P. 553, April 30, 2010.
- NPR Radio interview by Robert Siegel for All Things Considered about scientific aspects of the forensic investigation of the Nissan Pathfinder SUV laden with explosives and left in Times Square by a terrorist. May 3, 2010.
- NBC Nightly News with Jim Scarborough and other anchors. Interviewed by Tim Menton for 3 TV programs (6:00 PM, 7:00 PM, and 11:00 PM) about the importance of fingerprints and DNA analysis in the forensic investigation of the car bomb driven to Times Square by a terrorist with roots to Pakistan. May 3, 2010.
- Newtown Patch (Conn.) interview by Hoa Nguyen for article entitled Police: Elizabeth Heath's cause of death remains unknown. Authorities said they are still conducting forensic testing. May 3, 2010.
- Tru TV interview for In Session by Vinny Politan (and Beth Karas) regarding the field of Forensic Taphonomy as compared to Forensic Anthropology. This relates to the Casey Anthony homicide case in Florida. May 7, 2010.
- Associated Press TV interview regarding New York State Governor David A. Paterson's submission of legislation that would require everyone convicted of a penal law crime to provide a DNA sample for addition to the NYS SDIS offender database. June 8, 2010.
- WMR Productions (United Kingdom) interview for program entitled The Science of Crime, episode 6, Psychological Profiling. June, 2010.
- The Learning Channel (TLC) interview for TV program about two barbaric home invasion crimes and how physical evidence played a role in the capture and conviction of those who killed their innocent victims. June 20 and 23, 2011.
- TruTV interview for In Session by Vinnie Politan re. forensic evidence in

the case of Peru vs. Joran Van Der Sloot for the murder of a woman that he picked up in a casino. June 22, 2010.

- Penn & Teller BS! Program (Showtime Networks) on issues of reliability related to some forensic science disciplines. July 22, 2010.
- CUNY TV interview with Marlene Peralta regarding forensic DNA analysis for solving various types of crimes. July 27, 2010.
- A&E TV interview for international TV programs regarding various aspects of the sub-disciplines of forensic science: weaknesses and strengths of each field. July 28, 2010.
- The Washington Post interview by Maria Glod for story entitled “‘Granddad Bandit’ is not what you expect in a bank robber” regarding the typical characteristics of a bank robber and how this one differs. Also, what is motivating this criminal activity. How can he be caught? August 1, 2010.
- The Learning Channel TV interviews for program entitled Killers on Campus including Annie Le Homicide case that took place at Yale. August 2, 2001.
- MSNBC TV interview about the Granddad Bank Robber that has robbed 25 banks in 15 states across the U.S. August 3, 2010.
- CBS Radio interview by Ted Schreiber about the DNA backlog of 3200 forensic cases for the FBI laboratory and how it can be decreased. August 9-10, 2010.
- Fox Cable News TV interview by Jenna Lee regarding the serial stabbing killer that had just been captured in Atlanta. The motivation of the killer, evidence in the case, role of the public in the arrest were all discussed. August 12, 2010.
- CBS TV News interview by Elaine Quijano about the arrest of an Israeli citizen in the stabbing deaths of 5 and attacks on at least 15 others in Michigan, Virginia and Ohio. August 12,13, 2010.
- MSNBC TV interview by Chris Jannsen about the discovery of two mummified neonates in a basement in Los Angeles. I discussed methods to identify the children. Aug. 19, 2010.
- A & E TV interview about Joran Van der Sloot and the death of Natalee Holloway and 21-year old Peruvian Stephanie Flores Ramirez. August 21, 2010.
- AOL News interview by Alan Lengel for article entitled FBI Stats: Property Crime Falls Despite Economy. Topics include the reasons for the drop in burglary rates around the country. September 13, 2010.
- Headline News Network interview by Vinnie Politan regarding the murder

investigation of Arthur Schirmer, 62-year old former pastor of Reeders United Methodist Church in Jackson Township. He is thought to be responsible for the deaths of his second (Betty Jean) and possibly his first wife (Jewel). A parishioner committed suicide in his office after learning that Schirmer was having an affair with his wife. September 29, 2010.

- CNN.COM interview for article entitled Accused ex-Pastor to face murder charges in Pennsylvania. On Line article. September 29, 2010.

- WBZ radio interview regarding the shooting of 5 individuals including a 2 year old child. Only one victim survived. The shooting appears to be drug related and I was asked to explain what steps police investigators will undertake to collect and analyze evidence to find the shooters. September 30, 2010.

- Detroit Free Press – interview by Christina Hall for article entitled Bullet, Gun are critical clues to banker’s death, experts say. Discussion of incorrect cause and manner of death determination made by Medical Examiner, Daniel Spitz. October 22, 2010.

- Headline News interview by Vinnie Politan on Prime News about the investigation of the homicide of Zahra Claire Baker, a 10-year old disabled child who has been missing for two weeks and what the police should be looking for to further the investigation. October 23, 2010.

- The Christian Science Monitor interview by Ron Scherer for article entitled PETN: How serious a threat is Yemen explosive to air travel? I was asked about the sophistication of the bombs and what could be done to prevent cell phone detonation in the air. November 1, 2010.

- Headline News interview by Vinnie Politan on Prime News about the discovery of a molar tooth attached to a piece of jaw bone on a beach in Aruba raising the possibility that this was the remains of Natalee Holloway. November 16, 2010.

- CNN-Anderson Cooper 360 interview by John Roberts about how the Netherlands forensic institute will conduct dental and DNA testing on the partial mandible and attached molar found on a beach on the coast of Aruba. November 18, 2010.

- CBS Early Show interview by Maggie Rodriguez and Harry K. Smith about the discovery of part of a mandible with attached molar on a beach in Aruba and the testing that will be done to determine if it is Natalie Holloway or not. November 19, 2010.

- Headline News (HLN) interview by Vinnie Politan regarding latest findings about the fragment of mandible with attached molar (3rd molar-wisdom tooth) found on a beach in Aruba and the testing that will be done in the Netherlands to determine if it is Natalee Holloway or not. November 19, 2010.

- Headline News (HLN) interview by Ryan Smith for Prime News regarding

latest findings about the mandible with attached molar found on a beach in Aruba and the radiographic dental and DNA testing in the Netherlands to determine if it is Natalee Holloway or another individual. November 22, 2010.

- Headline News (HLN) interview by Ryan Smith for Prime News regarding latest findings indicating that the mandible with attached molar found on a beach in Aruba was not that of Natalee Holloway. November 23, 2010.
- Crime Screen (Online) interview by Rachel Dzanashvili for article entitled Keeping Imette's Memory Alive. December 5, 2010.
- TruTV interview for In Session with Christi Paul about the stabbing death of a young high school student (Alenson) by a classmate (Commonwealth of Massachusetts vs. Odgren). December 7, 2010.
- Times Herald-Record interview by Heather Yakin for article entitled "Indictment a painstaking process identifying Garza's body just 1st step" about the identification of the skeletal remains of Laura Garza which was found April 11, 2010 in rural Olyphant, Pa. December 10, 2010.
- The Bellingham Herald interview by Beth Burger for article entitled "FBI: DNA database backlog is cleared" about the issues that exist when there is a large backlog of DNA cases and the ways in which the FBI was able to bring the backlog down to zero. December 14, 2010.
- WABC-TV Eyewitness News about the discovery of the skeletal remains of 4 young women in a remote area adjacent to Gilgo Beach in Suffolk County and how DNA will all the victims to be identified. Also, evidence from the crime scene may help solve the case. December 15, 2010.
- WNBC -TV interview on the Today Show about the murder of a female Lacrosse Player on the Virginia University Lacrosse Team. The defendant, George Hugueley, is a member of the Men's Lacrosse Team for the same University. The evidence is head trauma as revealed on autopsy of Ms. Yeardeley Love. December 16, 2010.
- WCBS-TV interview for the Early Show about the serial killings of 4 young women (two of which were prostitutes) and how their bodies were dumped in a secluded area on Gilgo Beach in Suffolk County NY. December 16, 2010.
- MSNBC interview by Chris Jansing about the DNA evidence that will be reviewed for the appeal of Amanda Knox in an Italian Court. She (and two others) is accused of murdering Meredith Kercher, a British Graduate student. December 20, 2010.
- MSNBC interview by Chris Jansing about the analysis of skeletal remains found on an island by mitochondrial DNA to determine if these are the remains of Amelia Earhart. December 20, 2010.

- AOL News interview by Allan Lengel for article entitled Arrest of Author of Pedophile Book Raises Legal Issues. Online at: <http://www.aolnews.com/2010/12/21/arrest-of-pedophile-guide-author-phillip-greaves-raises-legal-issues>. December 21, 2010.
- CBS TV interview on the Early Show about the defense strategy in the Michael Jackson case. Dr. Conrad Murray faces up to 4 years if convicted of involuntary manslaughter for his use of propofol as a solution to insomnia. Jan. 5, 2011.
- CBS TV interview regarding the assassination attempt on U.S. Rep. Gabrielle Giffords and the killing of 6 and wounding of 14 people in Tucson, Arizona by Jared Lee Loughner firing a Glock 19 fitted with an extended magazine that he legally purchased 5 weeks earlier. January 9, 2011.
- Bloomberg News interview by Michael Riley regarding the unusual polygonal barrel rifling of the Glock 19, 9 x 19 parabellum and why it is a preferred weapon and ammunition of criminals as well as law enforcement. January 11, 2011.
- The Washington Post interview by Michael Riley. See above. January 11, 2011.
- Delaware Online interview by Michael Riley for article entitled “Massacre spurs Glock pistol sales; Buyers fear legislation to impose stiffer restrictions, dealers say”. January 13, 2011.
- The Outdoor Wire article entitled Arizona Shooting Leads to Repeat of Inaccuracies. {Gun proponents fear restrictions based on anti-gun commentary in the Giffords assassination case. January 13, 2011.
- CNN News interview about a method used by CIA/FBI called vein matching to identify Kalid Sheik Mohamed as the individual who decapitated Daniel Perl in Pakistan in 2002. Videotapes of the murder circulated on the internet. I discussed the reliability and admissibility of this forensic technique. January 20, 2011.
- WABC-TV World News Tonight with Dianne Sawyer about the science underlying vein matching and the lack of a database and insufficient validation of methodology. January 20, 2011.
- CNN News interview (second interview – Wolf Blitzer) about the vein matching technique to identify Kalid Sheik Mohamed (KSM) as the individual who decapitated Daniel Perl in Pakistan in 2002. The murder video provides several frames showing the back of the hand of the killer. This information (vein position) was compared to a photo of the hand of KSM who is being held in Guantanamo. This evidence (together with motive and opportunity) indicates that he was the killer. January 20, 2011.
- UK News Online – article in World News by Jason Freeman with quotes of my

commentary about the admissibility of vein matching evidence in the Danny Perl murder case. January 21, 2011.

- Associated Press interview by Ben Dobbin for article entitled 1972 murder of blind homemaker heads to trial. I was interviewed about the number of cold cases solved through DNA analysis. February 6, 2011.
- CBS Early Show interview about the sudden death of Adrienne Martin, girlfriend of August Busch IV (Anheuser-Busch former CEO) as a result of polydrug (Cocaine and Oxycodone (oxycontin) toxicity. February 9, 2011.
- Headline News Network (HLN)interview by Vinnie Politan for Prime Time News regarding the murder case of Casey Anthony who has been accused of murdering her 2 year-old daughter, Cayley, in 2008. I discussed the evidence that the prosecution will use to further their case and how the defense will challenge the reliability of same. February 14, 2011.
- WABC-TV Eye Witness News interview about two rapes in the Bronx separated by 10 years that have been linked via DNA analysis. I discussed how DNA Databases have helped solve cold cases such as these. Suspect remains unknown. February 17, 2011.
- Headline News Network (HLN)interview by Vinnie Politan for Prime Time News regarding the murder trial of Casey Anthony who has been accused of murdering her 2-year old daughter, Cayley, in 2008. I discussed the Frye hearing to explain weaknesses in the scientific evidence that the prosecution will use to further their case. March 21, 2011.
- Headline News Network (HLN)interview by Vinnie Politan for Prime Time News regarding the Florida murder trial of Casey Anthony who has been accused of murdering her 2-year old daughter, Cayley, in 2008. I discussed the air sampling evidence that the prosecution will use to prove that Cayley was decomposing inside the trunk of Caysey's Pontiac Sunfire. March 24, 2011.
- Tru TV interview by Michael Brooks regarding the lack of validation of air sampling and testing for chemicals of decomposition conducted by Dr. Vass at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory at the request of the FBI. March 28, 2011.
- Chattanooga Times Free Press interview by Beth Berger regarding incorrect police procedure following the homicide of David Gibson, 53-year old, that compromised the crime scene by allowing a relative to enter the residence and use bleach to clean up the scene. April 1, 2011.
- TruTV interview for In Session with Vinnie Politan about evidence in the Caysey Anthony case in Orange County Florida during a Frye Hearing for admissibility of novel evidence. April 1, 2011.
- WNBC-TV interview by Chris Glorioso regarding the finding of 3 additional

skeletal remains at Gilgo Beach bringing the total to 8 victims of a serial killer leaving his victims at a remote site in Suffolk County, NY. April 4, 2011.

- WABC-TV interview regarding the approach that will be used by homicide detectives to identify the names of the 3 new bodies discovered yesterday by Suffolk County police in the area near Gilgo Beach. April 4, 2011.

- Newsday interview by Andrew Strickler, Tania Lopez et al. for article entitled: Three More; The search for answers. Interview was about the number of individuals involved in the serial killings at Gilgo Beach where 8 bodies were found. April 5, 2011

- Newsday interview by Andrew Strickler for article entitled: Identifications fall to medical examiner. Interview was about how DNA will play a role in the identification of the victims of the serial killer at Gilgo Beach. April 5, 2011.

- RNN-TV (Regional News Network) interview by Richard French about the forensics of the investigation of the Gilgo Beach drop sight for 8 bodies murdered by a serial killer who is still at large. April 5, 2011.

- 1010 News – radio interview by Al Jones regarding the methods police will use to determine the identity of the last 3 victims of the serial killer who has been dumping bodies at Gilgo Beach. April 5, 2011.

- WABC TV interview by Josh Einiger about how Shannon Gilbert was eliminated as one of the last three victims of the serial killer at work in Suffolk County, New York. April 5, 2011.

- Daily News article interview by Richard Schapiro for article entitled: Prepared for Worst, Family Told She is Not Among Dead. This article was about Shannon Gilbert who had been reported missing but found not to be among the 8 bodies that have been autopsied. P. 6. April 5, 2011.

- Wall Street Journal interview by Shaun Gardner about the search for more bodies at Gilgo Beach. Forensics may help solve these crimes. April 5, 2010.

- El Pais.Com article by Barbara Celis entitled Muerte y Misterio en Long Island about the 8 victims of a serial killer who is dumping bodies on Gilgo beach in Suffolk County. April 6, 2011.

- DerWesten article by Von Joachim Rogge entitled Polizei Sucht Serienmorder auf Long Island about the victims of a serial killer dumping bodies on Long Island. April 6, 2011.

- CanalNTN24 Television (News Station of Columbia) interview about what police are doing to solve the serial killings of 8 young women in New York. Gilgo and Oak Beaches are now being searched to determine if there are more bodies in the area. April 8, 2011.

- WABC TV interview with Tim Fleischer for National News about the mystery of the serial killer who is dumping bodies at Gilgo Beach and that vicinity. New information coming forward about the last three victims of the killer. April 8, 2011.
- Cincinnati Enquirer article by Sherry Coolidge about the new Crime laboratory to be built and the standards of accreditation that they will need to achieve before they are permitted to conduct their analyses. April 8, 2011.
- WCBS TV interview with Tony Guida about the serial killer who has thus far killed 8 young women and dumped their bodies near Gilgo Beach in Suffolk County. April 9, 2011.
- The Science Channel (and Discovery Channel) for the program Oddities. A book purportedly to be bound in human skin is being offered to New York City antique shop, Obscura Antiques and Oddities. Dr. Robin Stears and myself perform tests to demonstrate that the binding is more likely to be pig skin than human. April 9, 2011.
- The Wall Street Journal interview by Sean Gardiner for article entitled New Bones in Killing Probe; Skull and Remains Near Beach Could be Nos. 9 and 10 in Suspected Serial case. Regarding the “secondary crime scene” dumping grounds for a serial killer on Long Island and the finding of skeletal remains from a 9th and 10th victim. April 11, 2011.
- WCBS TV Early Show interview by Chris Wragge regarding the serial killer and 10 human remains found on and around Gilgo Beach, Suffolk County NY and what police are doing to try to solve the case. April 11, 2011.
- New York 1 TV interview by Vidya Singh regarding the World Trade Center Remains that have not as yet been identified and what kind of science and technology may one day become available to identify the almost 10,000 bone fragments of victims of the 9/11 attacks that are being stored at the site under environmentally controlled conditions. April 11, 2011.
- Associated Press TV interview about physical and digital evidence that may help police break the serial killer case on Long Island, NY. April 11, 2011.
- CBS TV Evening News about the latest findings regarding skeletal remains and physical evidence in the two counties on Long Island. April 11, 2011.
- CBS TV Evening News (second interview) regarding breaking news in the serial killer case on Long Island. Reports of a skull and skeletal remains of upper and lower extremities of victims found near Jones Beach. These may represent a 9th and 10th victim of the serial killer. April 11, 2011.
- WABC TV News with Bill Ritter regarding the finding of additional remains during the search of beach in Nassau County. Differences in packaging from the first 4 bodies is discussed. April 11, 2011.

- SKY News TV (UK Television) interview discussed the overall serial murders of up to 10 people with bodies dumped on the barrier beach of the south shore of Long Island. A thorough review of what we know thus far about the murders and serial killer or killers. April 12, 2011.
- WPIX TV interview about the patterns of the crime scene evidence in the first 4 bodies vs the next 4 bodies and the latest on the last 2 remains that do not fit the pattern of the previous bodies. April 12, 2011.
- Fox Cable News interview for “Happening Now” about the different patterns that have appeared in physical evidence obtained from 10 victims of a serial killer on Long Island. The last two bodies were packaged very differently and were far older than the other bodies. The last two could have been victims of another serial killer that had operated many years before the latest series of murders. April 13, 2011.
- CNN-TV interview by Anderson Cooper regarding the serial killer who dumps his victims’ bodies on the beaches of the south shore of Long Island. It is opined that at least two killers were responsible for the 10 victims. The last two victims may have been killed by a different serial killer based on many differences in physical evidence. April 13, 2011.
- Newsday interview by Delthia Ricks for article entitled Putting a Face to the Unknown Victims about methods that are being used to identify the last 6 victims found on the beaches of the south shore of Long Island. April 14, 2011.
- CNN TV interview by Randy Kaye about the latest findings regarding the Serial murders that have taken place and the finding of human remains on Long Island’s south shore barrier beaches. April 14, 2011.
- CBS TV The Early Show interview by Warren Serink about Holly Bobo, 20 year-old nursing student who was abducted from her home in Western Tennessee by a stranger dressed in a camouflage outfit. April 15, 2011.
- CBS TV The Early Show interview by Rebecca Jarvis about Holly Bobo, 20 year-old nursing student who was abducted from her home in Western Tennessee by a stranger dressed in a camouflage outfit. Her lunchbox was found and what that means with respect to the search. April 16, 2011.
- CBS News 48 Hours interview for the show entitled “Only Casey Knows” about evidence and the lack of validation studies for some technology used by the State in the Casey Anthony homicide case in Orange County Florida. April 16th, 2011.
- WCBS TV Evening News about Holly Bobo and what police are doing to find her. April 16th, 2011.
- Scientific American interview by John Matson for article entitled

“Searches for Human Remains Combine High-Tech with Low Tech” about the type of photographic imaging the FBI is using in fixed wing aircraft and a helicopter flying over the South Shore beaches near Gilgo on Long Island, looking for more human remains. April 19, 2011.

- CNN News interview by Jason Carroll about how to remove DNA from bone. This procedure is being used to obtain DNA from the skeletal remains found at Gilgo Beach and vicinity. April 21, 2011.
- The New York Times video interview by Corey Kilgannon about the case of a serial killer on Long Island. April 21, 2011.
- Washington Post interview by Raven Hill and Jessica Anderson for article entitled Phylicia Barnes’s disappearance still a mystery. April 22, 2011.
- The Baltimore Sun interview by Raven Hill and Jessica Anderson for article entitled Phylicia Barnes case moves forward, family mourns. April 22, 2011.
- The Science Channel (and Discovery Channel) for the program Oddities. A book purportedly to be bound in human skin is being offered to New York City antique shop, Obscura Antiques and Oddities. Dr. Robin Stears and myself perform tests to demonstrate that the book binding is more likely to be pig skin than human. April 23, 2011.
- Voices for Justice, Blog Talk Radio interview by Michelle Bart about the science behind the Casey Anthony trial which will take place in mid May, 2011. She is facing capital punishment if convicted. April 23, 2011.
- WABC-TV interview by Jay Adlersberg about the science (facial recognition, biometrics, fingerprinting and DNA analysis) behind the identification of Osama Bin Ladin. May 2, 2011.
- WPIX-TV interview for the Morning Show about the science behind the identification of Osama Bin Ladin. May 3, 2011.
- MSNBC-TV interview by Contessa Brewer about the science behind the identification of Osama Bin Ladin. May 3, 2011.
- Associated Press TV interview about the level of certainty (based upon science and technology) that Osama Bin Ladin was killed during the Navy Seals attack on the million dollar compound in Pakistan. May 3, 2011.
- Discover/NBC taping for program about all of the events related to proof of identification following the killing of Osama Bin Ladin. May 4, 2011.
- CBS Radio 880 News interview by Jack Weingart regarding the

identification of an additional person among the 10 skeletal remains found in and around Gilgo Beach. She was a 20-year old prostitute named Jessica Taylor. It now appears that the 10 remains are the work of 3 or more serial killers. May 9, 2011.

- Newsday interview by Michael Amon and Tania Lopez for article entitled Experts: Big hurdles to ID Gilgo victims. Discussion of what is needed to establish a DNA identification of the 6 remaining bodies found near Gilgo Beach on Long Island. May 11, 2011.
- Discovery Channel/NBC TV (Science Channel, Discover ID channel etc.) interview by Peter Bergen for program entitled: ID Investigates; Killing Bin Laden. In it I discuss the issue of the use of DNA Analysis and other methods to confirm the identification of Osama Bin Laden. May 15, 2011.
- APP.COM interview by Kathleen Hopkins for article entitled Blood Spatter Experts – dramatized on TV, but rare in court – to testify in Ocean County, May 17, 2011 –and-CourierPostOnline.com interview by Kathleen Hopkins for article entitled Blood spatter experts to testify in court, May 23, 2011.
- TruTV In Session interview by Christi Paul regarding the reliability of air sampling performed by Oak Ridge Laboratory on behalf of the State of Florida vs. Casey Anthony. May 18, 2011.
- CBS The Early Show interview regarding the allegations of a sexual assault by Dominique Strauss-Kahn, President of the International Monetary Fund. The evidence that must be analyzed to prove the allegations of the Sofitel Hotel maid. May 19, 2011.
- Fox 5 News interview by Rachel Schmidt regarding the physical evidence in the case of people vs. Dominique Strauss-Kahn former Director of the International Monetary Fund. May 23, 2011.
- CBS The Early Show interview about the challenges for the Defense as well as those for the prosecution in the Casey Anthony trial in Orlando Florida. May 24, 2011.
- HLN (Headline News) CNN interview for Issues with Jane Velez Mitchell discussing the evidence in the Casey Anthony case in Orlando Florida. May 26, 2011.
- Associated Press interview by Frank Eltman for story entitled NY rape victim leads project to catch predators – about the backlog for DNA analysis of rape kits around the United States (published in newspapers and aired on radio and television stations around the country. June 1, 2011.
- WABC TV World News interview about evidence in the Casey Anthony case and discussion of the reliability of the science used in the case. June 5, 2011.
- HLN TV interview with Vinnie Politan about the science of the Casey

Anthony case, problems for the State and issues that need to be addressed by the defense. June 6, 2011.

- HLN TV – Issues with Jane Velez Mitchel (JVM interview) about the physical evidence and air sampling analysis by Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy. June 6, 2011
- NBC TV – The Today Show interview about reliability of science introduced by the state of Florida in the Casey Anthony case in Orlando Florida. June 7, 2011.
- WABC TV – Good Morning America interview about reliability of science Introduced by the state of Florida in the Casey Anthony case in Orlando Florida. June 7, 2011.
- TruTV – In Session interview by Vinnie Politan discussing Chloroform and how it ended up in the trunk of a car driven by Casey Anthony. June 7, 2011.
- HLN TV – Joy Behar program interview by Joy Behar about the strength and weakness of the state’s evidence in the Casey Anthony case. June 7, 2011.
- HLN TV interview with Vinnie Politan about the science of the Casey Anthony case, problems for the State and issues that need to be addressed by the defense. June 8, 2011.
- HLN TV interview with Vinnie Politan about the science of the Casey Anthony case, problems for the State and issues that need to be addressed by the defense. June 9, 2011.
- Time.Com (Time Magazine + CNN) interview with Nate Rawlings about the science in the Casey Anthony trial. Article entitled Casey Anthony CSI: A Triumph of High-Tech Forensics? June 16, 2011.
- Yahoo.com News interview by Nate Rawlings for article entitled: Casey Anthony Trial, CSI: A Guide to the Forensic Evidence. June 16, 2011.
- Fox Cable Network for Geraldo Show about the autopsy of Caylee Anthony. June 11, 2011.
- Voices for Justice, Blog Talk Radio interview by Michelle Bart about the Forensic science issues being raised by the State and Defense team in the Casey Anthony trial which is now underway. June 12, 2011.
- MSNBC interview about hair and the decomposition band indicative of a dead body. Evidence in the Casey Anthony case. June 13, 2011.
- Headline News interview by Vinnie Politan for Prime News about evidence in the Casey Anthony case in Orlando Florida. June 13, 2011.

- CNN News interview by Randy Kaye about what kind of information can be derived from analysis of various objects commonly found at crime scenes. June 14, 2011.
- NBC Dateline interview about the application of science by the State of Florida in the capital case of People vs. Casey Anthony. June 17, 2011.
- Voices for Justice, Blog Talk Radio interview by Michelle Bart about the Forensic science issues being raised by the State and Defense team in the Casey Anthony trial which is now underway. June 20, 2011.
- Fox Cable News Interview by Jenna Lee about the latest developments in the forensic science aspects of the Casey Anthony trial in Orlando Florida. June 21, 2011.
- Voices for Justice, Blog Talk Radio interview by Michelle Bart about the Forensic science issues being raised by the State and Defense team in the Casey Anthony trial which is now underway. June 27, 2011.
- CBS TV The Early Show interview regarding the appeal case of Amanda Knox in Perugia Italy. She was convicted of the murder of Meredith Kercher. The DNA evidence has now been declared unreliable by two independent scientists appointed by the Court. June 30, 2011.
- USA Today interview by Marisol Bello for article entitled Forensics Push the Limits in Casey Anthony Trial. P.2A, July 1, 2011.
- Voices for Justice, Blog Talk Radio interview by Michelle Bart about the Forensic science issues being raised by the State and Defense team in the Casey Anthony trial which is now underway. July 3, 2011.
- AM New York (newspaper) interview by Tim Herera for article entitled Casey's acquittal stuns nation. I discussed my theory as to why the jury found Casey Anthony Not Guilty in less than 11 hours. July 6, 2011.
- USA Today (newspaper) interview by Marisol Bello and William M. Welch for article entitled How the Casey Anthony Case Came Apart. July 6, 2011.
- Top News article by Olivia Conroy entitled Carelessness of Mother Results in the Death of toddler. July 6, 2011.
- AP News Radio interview about the problem with the science employed by the prosecution in the case of People vs. Casey Anthony, July 5, 2011.
- CNN – Anderson Cooper AC360 interview by John King about the problems with the science in the State's case against Casey Anthony, July 5, 2011.

- CNN – International interview about the physical evidence in the Casey Anthony trial, July 5, 2011.
- Voices for Justice, Blog Talk Radio interview by Michelle Bart about the Forensic science issues being raised by the State and Defense team in the Casey Anthony trial which is now underway. July 3, 2011.
- Sirius-XM radio interview by Chris Russo. About why the jury decided on a verdict of Not Guilty in the trial of Casey Anthony. July 6, 2011.
- CNN.COM interview by Emanuella Grinberg regarding the science of the Casey Anthony trial. July 6, 2011.
- WOR Radio interview by Pete Conlan about the science in the Casey Anthony case. July 7, 2011.
- Fox Cable News interview by Craig Rivera for the Geraldo at Large program about the problems with evidence used in the State of Florida murder trial against Casey Anthony. July 10, 2011.
- The Daily News article by Richard Shapiro for article entitled “Sicko’s a psycho, or liar...or wacko” regarding Levi Aron who is charged with murdering and dismembering Leiby Kletsky, an 8 year-old Brooklyn boy. July 16, 2011.
- The Daily News article by Richard Shapiro for article entitled “Levi Aron’s confession about ‘panicking,’ bringing Leiby to wedding so bizarre experts are confused” regarding Levi Aron who is charged with murdering and dismembering Leiby Kletsky, an 8 year-old Brooklyn boy. July 16, 2011. July 16th, 2011.
- Chattanooga Times Free Press (TimesFreePress.com on MSNBC.COM) interview by Beth Burger for article entitled “Serial Killer Part of Deputies’ Search” about the search for bodies who allegedly became victims of a serial killer in Hamilton County, Tennessee. July 16, 2011.
- CNN.COM interview by Emanuella Grinberg for article entitled “Flawed Forensic Evidence Explains Casey Anthony Acquittal, Experts Say” about the problems with the science used by the Prosecution in the murder case of People vs. Casey Anthony in Orlando Florida. July 16, 2011.
- CBS Evening News 5:00 PM and 11:00 PM EST interview by Tony Aiello regarding collection of evidence from the Brooklyn home of Levi Aron by NYPD Crime Scene Unit. Aron is accused of murdering and dismembering Leiby Kletsky, a 9 year-old boy. July 18, 2011.
- Associated Press interview by Jennifer Sinco Kelleher for article

entitled: “Skull discovered at Pearl Harbor” about what can be learned about the deceased from an examination of the morphology of the skull. July 22, 2011.

This story appeared in various forms in the following outlets:

The Daily Herald (Cook County, IL); FoxNews.com; Daily Tribune-Oakland; The Saratogian (Saratoga Spring, NY) The Times-Tribune.com; The Daily Sentinel and GJSentinel.com; Army Times; Navy Times; Interceder; WIVB (Buffalo, NY); San Diego Union Tribune; Obispo Tribune; KOLD News 13 Tucson, ABC News Charleston; Tri-City Herald; Los Angeles Daily News; Kansas City Star; NDTV, Fortworth Star Telegram; Miami Herald, Idaho Statesman; etc.

- WCBS TV The Early Show interview about the newest revelations in the Amanda Knox case. DNA analysis of the alleged murder weapon has been found faulty by University Professors in Italy. July 23, 2011.
- Interview by Scott Filipski and Tomomi Tachi for the Fuji Television network for the program “Tokuane,” about the indictment of one of two identical twins for a murder that took place in Phoenix Arizona. The problems associated with eyewitness identification and the issues of forensics when the suspect is one of two identical twins. August 5, 2011.
- The History Channel interview by Andre Abramowitz about the stages of decomposition and the scientific and philosophical and religious differences in explaining life vs. death. The phenomenon of the zombie. October 26, 29, 2011.
- The New York Times interview by James Barron for story entitled: City Room: The Guests Who Never Left Strauss-Kahn’s Hotel. About the physical evidence found in his room at the Sofitel. Aug. 23, 2011.
- The Slate Magazine interview by Forrest Wickman for article entitled Sunshine of Your Love; Why does semen glow in the Dark? August 26th, 2011.
- Headline News TV interview with Jane Velez Mitchell about the San Diego coroner’s decision to call the death of Rebecca Zahau a suicide despite autopsy and physical evidence indicating a homicide. September 6, 2011.
- WABC TV interview by Abbie Boudreau for Good Morning America on the evidence indicating that a homicide occurred in the hanging death of Rebecca Zahau (Coronado, CA). September 7, 2011.
- ABC News interview by Christina Caron about the death of Rebecca Zahau. Article is entitled “Rebecca Zahau’s Death a Ritualistic Killing.” September 7, 2011. Also on Talk Radio 790 KABC AM
- Examiner.COM article by Cindy Adams about the death of Rebecca Zahau. Article is entitled “Expert says Rebecca Zahau death looks like ritualistic killing.” September 7, 2011.

- Wikipedia article entitled Death of Rebecca Zahau.
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Death_of_Rebecca_Zahau. September 9, 2011.
- WNYC – NPR 93.9 FM radio(and article)interview by Cindy Rodriguez for article Entitled “Police: We may never know who killed innocent bystander.” The interview was about the shooting in Crown Heights in which a bullet from a (police) Glock killed a women, Denise Gay, 56 year old, during a shooting crime between two individuals in the vicinity of the West Indian Day Parade. September 8, 2011.
- The Discover Network interview for program entitled The Killing of Osama Bin Laden about the proof that it was Bin Laden who was killed by a team of Navy Seals in Pakistan. September 12, 2011.
- ABC TV in Madrid Spain interview for article entitled “Los restos humanos sin identificar no pertenecen a nadie” about the possibility of identifying the remains of those victims who have not already been identified. September 11, 2011.
- CBS The Mentalist panel discussion about the fictional character Red John, a serial killer who plays games with Detective Jane. DVD released October, 2011.
- Interview for Kansas City Star by Eric Adler for article entitled Intense investigation organized to find missing infant (about Lisa Irwin). October 6, 2011.
- U.S. News Authorities search landfill for Lisa Irwin (UPI) interview About the disappearance of Lisa Irwin from her home in Kansas City. October 7, 2011.
- McClatchy Washington Bureau article by Eric Adler entitled Amid frenzy over Lisa Irwin’s disappearance, an intensive investigation. Interview about the disappearance of Lisa Irwin. October 7, 2011.
- Ars Technica article by John Timmer entitled How weak DNA evidence railroaded – and then rescued – Amanda Knox. About the DNA on the “potential murder weapon” in the Perugia murder case. October 12, 2011.
- Ars Technica article by John Timmer entitled Courtroom Science Drama: The Saga of Amanda Knox’s DNA. October 12, 2011.
- The History Channel interview about normal physiology and the pathology seen when a person dies. October 25, 2011.
- Examiner.Com article entitled TV host Doctor Phil funds new forensic analysis of Rebecca Zahau body. Includes my role as a forensic analyst on this case. October 25, 2011.
-
- Identification Discovery Network about 4 hangings that took place in the

Southern part of the United States and how a determination was made of suicide/homicide. In all instances, the death was attributed to suicide by County officials. February 8, 2012.

- CBS Evening News interview by Dave Carlin regarding bus drivers who are occasionally assaulted by angry riders who expectorate on them. Drivers are being supplied with swabs that they can use to collect saliva samples for DNA analysis and eventual litigation purposes. November 9, 2011. Cha
- Chatanooga Times Free Press interview by Beth Burger for article entitled: Remains hold clues to Gail Palmgren. The body of 44 year old Palmgren and her jeep were found 7 months after she disappeared from Hamilton County. Sheriff is trying to learn if this is a homicide or accident. December 3, 2011.
- Inside Edition TV interview about a masked bank robber who wrote a note That became physical evidence. I pointed out what kind of information could be obtained from such a note. December 16, 2011.
- CNN TV Interview for AC360 (Anderson Cooper) – Interview by Sanjay Gupta about blood spatter evidence in the murder case of Texas vs. Warren Horinek. Interviewed with Jeffrey Toobin. December 20, 2011.
- CNN TV Interview for AC360 (Anderson cooper) – Interview by Sanjay Gupta about bitemark evidence and whether or not it should be admissible in a courtroom. The story focused on a killer who left an unusual bitemark on his victim. The bite was made by somebody with relatively rare dentition (position of the upper incisors). The suspect, Ray Krone was charged with the murder of Kim Ancona was called the snagged tooth killer. He was convicted and placed on death row in Phoenix Arizona. He was ultimately exonerated. This was followed by a discussion about the National Academy of Sciences, 2009 NRC Report about the need to strengthen forensic science in the United States. December 21, 2011.
- CNN interview by Michael Martinez for article entitled: Expert: Autopsy of Robert Champion Jr., Florida A & M Drum major, shows badly beaten muscles. I discussed the trauma to muscle and skin described in the autopsy report. December 22, 2011. Articles were subsequently published in The Daily News (NYC), USA Today, etc.
- CNN TV Interview for AC360 (Anderson Cooper) – Interview by Sanjay Gupta regarding the reliability of dog scenting in criminal matters and whether or not their alerts should be used as scientific evidence in a court of law. This is what happened in the case of Meghan Winfrey who was convicted of the murder of Raymond Burr in Cold Spring Texas as a result of a dog alerting to her as the killer. Is this junk science? December 22, 2011.
- El Nuevo Diario article (<http://elnuevodiario.com.do>) entitled Aquino Febrillet niega UASD tenga deuda con la SSALRIL describes the development of a criminilastics-criminology program by L.Kobilinsky et al. to be established at the Universidad Autonoma de Santo Domingo which will be the beginning of a new College of Criminal Justice

in the Dominican Republic. January 20, 2012. Additional articles on this item include Diario Libre, etc.

- Headline News with Vinnie Politan interview about a 20 month old girl, Ayla Reynolds, allegedly abducted from her home in Waterville Maine. Her blood was found in the basement of her home leading police to suspect murder rather than abduction. January 30, 2012.
- CNN News with Randy Kaye regarding the death of Whitney Houston and the Attempt to resuscitate her and autopsy findings to determine cause of death. February 13, 2012.
- Headline News - Prime News Program interview with Vinnie Politan regarding the trial of Jason Young accused of bludgeoning his 5-month pregnant wife in front of their 2 year-old child Cassidy. Blood spatter evidence at scene discussed. February 13, 2012.
- KNX 1070 News Radio Los Angeles interview by Bob Brill about the death of Whitney Houston and what the autopsy may reveal after the toxicology report is issued. February 13, 2012.
- Sacramento Bee Newspaper interview with Kim Minugh about the findings of skeletal remains from many victims of 2 serial killers in San Joaquin County in the Central Valley of California. How the crime scene must be handled and what can be learned from the remains. February 14, 2012.
- The Modesto bee interview by Kim Minugh and Melody Gutierrez for article entitled "Hunt for human bones in wake of 'Speed Freak Killers' to resume at Linden Well." Thus far more than 300 bones have been discovered at a mass grave site in San Joaquin County. Allegedly this is the work of Loren Herzog and Wesley Shermantine. Herzog committed suicide but Shermantine is confessing and telling authorities where they must look to find additional human remains. February 14, 2012.
- CBS News article by Ryan Jaslow for article entitled Whitney Houston autopsy results: What's taking so long? Interview about autopsy and toxicology report for Ms. Houston. February 14, 2012.
- NBC The Today Show with Matt Lauer. I was interviewed with Jeanine Pirro regarding the possible cause of death in the Whitney Houston sudden death. February 15, 2012.
- Headline News – Prime News Program interview by Vinnie Politan regarding the crime scene investigation of the Jason Young murder case in North Carolina. February 15, 2012.
- NBC TV interview with Janice Huff for program entitled Wednesday's Child. A high school girl who is a foster child comes to John Jay College and learns about the significance of crime scene investigation in solving violent crime. February 15th and 19th, 2012.

- Headline News – Prime News Program interview with Vinnie Politan regarding the Crime Scene where Michelle Young was bludgeoned to death. I discussed shoe print impression evidence and reliability of matching partial fingerprints. February 17, 2012.
 - The Science Channel TV program called Oddities about the potential sale of a human mummified arm-hand to a customer of the Obscura oddities shop in downtown NYC. I was interviewed after Dr. Ye Hi and I tested the specimen for the presence of arsenic by ICP Mass Spectroscopy. February 18 and 19, 2012.
 - Newsday interview by Matthew Chayes for article entitled Burglary Alarm; LI cops battle rise in break-ins. About how to reduce the numbers of burglaries on Long Island. February 20, 2012.
 - Investigation Discovery Channel program entitled The Injustice Files – At the end of a rope. Story about 4 “lynchings” in the southern United States considered by coroners/medical examiners to have been suicides. February 21, 2012.
 - NBC TV - The Today Show interview about the finding of TV producer Jeff Rice in his hotel room in Kampala Uganda dead with autopsy findings of large amounts of cocaine in his stomach. His assistant Catherine Fuller was found in a coma resulting from cocaine ingestion. February 23, 2012.
 - CNN Anderson Cooper 360 interview regarding the death of producer Jeff Rice in a hotel room in Kampala Uganda. His associate was found in a coma, both having ingested cocaine orally. At the side of Jeff Rice’s body was a bag containing a mixture of opiates and other chemicals. High likelihood that they were experimenting with “recreational” drugs and overdosed. February 23, 2012.
- Headline News – Prime News Program interview by Vinnie Politan regarding the death of Nicole Dibler in a vehicle driven by her sister, Michelle who was under the influence of alcohol and marijuana. I discussed the physiological effects resulting from the combination of alcohol and marijuana. March 20, 2012.
- CBS News interview by Ryan Jaslow (Producer/Blogger for CBS News.com and Healthwatch) for an article entitled “Whitney Houston’s autopsy: How can drowning, cocaine and heart disease all be blamed? March 22, 2012.
 - CNN News interview by a panel (Soledad Obrien’s – “Starting Point”) for program entitled “Houston used cocaine before death.” I discussed the mechanism whereby a cocaine overdose and compromised coronary arteries (atherosclerotic) resulted in her drowning in a bath tub. March 23, 2012.
 - Inside Edition interview about a photo of NYC allegedly sent through the internet by terrorists threatening to attack the City again. April 3, 2012.

- Tru TV In Session with Ryan Smith interview about the murder case of Florida v. Dylan Wisniewski who allegedly shot his girlfriend, 15 year old Ashlee Swazey with his .22 rifle. Ballistics evidence was reviewed. April 4, 2012.
- The Colbert Report interview about crime scene work and how explosives experts perform their analysis. April 5, 2012.
- CNN interview by Ashleigh Banfield discussing the forensic evidence in the Trayvon Martin case. April 9, 2011.
- USA Today interview by Kevin Johnson, Marisol Bello, and Yamiche Alcinidor for article entitled "George Zimmerman charged in Trayvon Martin Case" about importance of forensic evidence (ballistics, autopsy) in determining whether or not to charge and arrest Mr. Zimmerman. April 11, 2011. {Picked up by AP and reported in other print media}.
- CNN interview by Soledad O'Brien's Starting Point. Discussion about forensic evidence in the Trayvon Martin case. Significance of autopsy, ballistics and chemical analysis in proving or disproving George Zimmerman's account of events leading up to the shooting. April 11, 2011.
- Article written by Elizabeth Mayo entitled Why gun evidence could be the most important element in the.... Based on the CNN interview above. April 12, 2012.
- Talk Radio 710 AM The Governor David Patterson Show about the investigation of the basement in a SoHo building and what new technology is being applied 33 years later to find the body of missing 6-year old Etan Patz. April 20, 2012.
- CNN Anderson Cooper 360 interview by Anderson Cooper about the forensics Applied in the investigation of missing Etan Patz and the search of the basement of the SoHo apartment where police think he was buried. April 20, 2012.
- Associate Press TV News interview about the crime scene, the new technology being applied to solve a 33-year old cold case and the reliability of cadaver dogs in identifying decomposed bodies. April 20, 2012.
- WNBC-TV interview about the forensic science portion of the investigation going on in SoHo. April 20, 2012.
- WABC-TV local/national about the Etan Patz case. April 20, 2012.
- WNYC News article entitled Information Forensic Evidence Can Yield After 30 years by Stephen Nessen. April 23, 2012.
- CNN interview by Ashleigh Banfield for the Early Start Show. Also article

written by Crystal C. Overstreet for Subject: Will intact DNA be found in the Etan Patz case after 33 years? Forensic scientist Dr. Lawrence Kobilinsky explains. April 23, 2012.

- Top News Today: Lawrence Kobilinsky on Etan Patz latest. Lawrence Kobilinsky talks about the possibility of DNA found in the Etan Patz case still being intact after 33 years. April 23, 2012.
- WABC-TV News Etan Patz: Modern Forensics Help Authorities Reinvestigate Disappearance... where I discuss the vast improvements in technology since Patz disappeared on May 25, 1979. April 22, 2012.
- Gothamist: Etan Patz case: FBI, NYPD Remove Concrete from Soho Basement, Handyman Insists He's Innocent. April 21, 2012.
-
- MSNBC-TV interview by Craig Melvin for program entitled "Forensic Investigator talks about renewed search in Etan Patz cold case. April 23, 2012.
- Daily Mail interview for article entitled Etan Patz disappearance: Handyman Othniel Miller did not rape his niece, says....April 28, 2012
- Mail Online article entitled Now strands of hair are found in search of Etan Patz suspect's basement...but handyman's workshop excavation throws up 'nothing conclusive' so far. April 22, 2012.
- The Daily News interview by Henrick Karolyszyn and Larry McShane for article entitled Etan Patz case: Identifying remains are 'do-able' say experts. April 21, 2012.
- The Daily News interview by Henrick Karolyszyn, R. Parascandola and L. McShane for article entitled: Investigators begin tearing up basement in Etan Patz case. Workers sift through rubble of SoHo building searching for remains of missing boy. April 20, 2012.
- CNBC.Com article entitled New York police spend second day digging for missing boy (Reuters). April 20, 2012.
- CT Now video of Dr. Lawrence Kobilinsky on the Forensics of the Etan Patz case. Picked up from WPIX-TV (Channel 11) interview. Discussion of cadaver dogs, luminol testing, ground penetrating radar. April 20, 2012.
- The Morning Call same video as above. April 27, 2012.
- Eyewitness News 12. Same video as above. April 20, 2012.
- DNA Info article by Murray Weiss et al. entitled Etan Patz Investigators Begin Digging for Remains in SoHo Basement. April 20, 2012.

- CBS-TV Local interview by Tony Aiello. Search for Clues Continues in Etan Patz Cold Case. April 20, 2012.
- The New York Post article by Larry Celma, Georgett Roberts and Dan Manager for article entitled: Child Molestation claim led FBI to look for Etan's remains in SoHo Building. April 21, 2012.
- Fox TV (local – Fox 5 News) interview by Rosanna Scotto discussing the use of luminol and cadaver dogs in the Etan Patz investigation. April 20, 2012.
- 1010 WINS Juliet Papa reports interview about the forensics of the investigation of a SoHo basement in hope that the body of Etan Patz will be found. April 20, 2012.
- CNN article entitled Patz investigation a 33-year-long roller-coaster ride by Michael Pearson in which I discuss the extraordinary resources being utilized in the investigation of the basement “crime scene.” April 25, 2012.
- CNN International article: Patz probe a 33-year-long roller-coaster. April 24, 2012
- Orlando Sentinel re. ABC-TV The View: George Zimmerman: How crucial is Trayvon Martin's Autopsy? April 24, 2012.
- WABC-TV The View interview by Elizabeth Haselbeck, Whoopi Goldberg, Barbara Walters, Joy Behar about the unsuccessful work of the FBI-NYPD to find the skeletal remains of Etan Patz in the basement of a building a block from where he lived. Also, the importance of the autopsy and ballistics evidence in the Trayvon Martin case, People of the State of Florida vs. George Zimmerman. April 24, 2012.
- Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Dolan DNA Learning Center interview by Dr. Amy Nisselle (producer) and 6 high school students for a short film on the work of New York Scientists in the series “New York Stories.” This project is funded by Howard Hughes Medical Institute for a teacher training program. April 26, 2012.
- CNN Anderson Cooper 360 interview about the new evidence in the Trayvon Martin – George Zimmerman murder case. May 17, 2012.
- Associated Press interview with Christine Armario, Kyle Hightower and Michael Schneider about the forensics of the Trayvon Martin case. May 17, 2012.
- WABC TV Nightline with Cynthia McFadden interview about the shooting of Trayvon Martin and the distance between the muzzle of the Tek 9 semiautomatic handgun and Trayvon Martin. May 17, 2012.
- Headline News interview by Jane Velez-Mitchell about the forensic

interpretation of the autopsy report, ballistics report and the other evidence revealed by the State's Prosecutor for the Trayvon Martin case. May 18, 2012.

- The following represents some of the media citing my commentary on the Trayvon Martin Case:
 Huffington Post
 WSMV
 FMNews 101.9
 The Daily Record (Wooster Ohio)
 WCBS TV News – Comments about the wounds seen in photos of George Zimmerman's head
 WMCTV
 WCTV Florida
 WTSP 10 Tampa Bay incorporating my comments about the effect of the new evidence on the prosecutor's case.
 WFTV Florida
 Better the World.org
 MyFox Tampa Bay
 The Daily Sentinel (Colorado)
 Road Runner
 Fox News
 WGMD News
 The Orlando Sentinel (Hal Boedeker)
 NY Daily News
 The Independent
 Toronto Star
 USA Today
 Washington Times
 Timesonline.com
 Washington Times with quotes about the level of THC in Trayvon Martin's blood and urine and the impact of the new evidence for the case against George Zimmerman
 YouTube.com
 FOX and Friends
 Etc. (more than 400 cites on radio, television, newsprint – National and International coverage during May 17, 18, 19, 2012.
- Head Line News with Vinnie Politan interview about the murder trial of Adam Kaufman accused of murdering his wife by mechanical asphyxiation in 2007. May 23. 2012.
- WABC-TV Eye Witness News interview by David Novarro and Liz Cho (afternoon) about the confession of Pedro Hernandez who admitted to NYPD detectives that he strangled Etan Patz and disposed of his body a block and a half from his bodega. May 24, 2012.
- WCBS Radio AM 880 News interview by Marla Diamond about the chances of a

conviction for Pedro Hernandez given that all the District Attorney's office has is a confession. May 24, 2012.

- WABC-TV Eye Witness News (evening) about the lack of forensic evidence in the arrest of Pedro Hernandez and the charge of 2nd degree murder. Hernandez confessed to the murder of Etan Patz 33 years ago by strangulation after luring him into the basement of the SoHo bodega in which he worked. May 24, 2012.

- WCBS-TV This Morning Show interview about the potential for an indictment and conviction of Pedro Martinez for the murder of Etan Patz. May 25, 2012.

- CBS TV National Evening News interview by Tony Guida about the confessed murderer of Etan Patz 33 years ago in a SoHo neighborhood. How difficult will it be to obtain a conviction. May 27, 2012.

- The Science Channel TV program called Oddities about the potential sale of a human mummified arm-hand to a customer of the Obscura oddities shop in downtown NYC. I was interviewed after Dr. Ye Hi and I tested the specimen for the presence of arsenic by ICP Mass Spectroscopy. May 27, 2012.

- CBS TV Local Evening News about the possibility that Pedro Hernandez might recant his confession that he strangled Etan Patz after luring him into a Bodega for a can of soda. May 27, 2012.

- CBS TV Evening News interview by Hazel Sanchez about a person, Dimitry Sheinman having psychic powers and who named the killer of Sarah Fox a Juilliard acting student strangled in Inwood Hill Park in 2004. Sheinman is the number one suspect in the murder. June 12, 2012.

- Forensic Magazine interview by Douglas Page for article entitled Amazing Trace about impurity profiling as a technique to identify the source of residues from terrorist attacks, etc. June 10, 2012.

- WNBC TV News interview by Jonathan Dienst regarding DNA found on the CD Player of Sara Fox a Juilliard School of Music student whose nude body was discovered in Inwood Hill Park in May of 2004. That DNA has been linked to one of 3 protesters, part of the Occupy Wall Street Movement by analyzing DNA on the chain used to lock the gates of a subway station in East Flatbush. July 10, 2012.

- WABC Eyewitness News interview by Carolina Leid about the ability to link DNA found in biological evidence left at two different crime scenes. Cold cases can be solved by determining the source of DNA left by an individual who committed a relatively minor offense. Linkage of two or more profiles can solve serious felonies years after the crime has been committed. July 10, 2012.

- Fox 5 News NYC interview by Rachael Schmidt about Dmitry Sheinman who is

the prime suspect in the murder of Sara Fox whose nude decomposing body was found in a park in upper Manhattan in 2004. DNA from the victim's CD player has now been linked to DNA left behind by an Occupy Wall Street protester. July 10, 2012.

- 880WCBS Radio interview by Marla Diamond re. DNA evidence and the Sara Fox case. July 11, 2012.
- 1010WINS Radio interview by Julia Papa re. DNA evidence and the Sara Fox case. July 11, 2012.
- Wall Street Journal interview with Sean Gardiner re. DNA evidence and the Sara Fox case. July 11, 2012.
- Fox 5 TV interview by Linda Schmidt re. DNA evidence and the Sara Fox case. July 11, 2012.
- CBS TV interview with Tony Aiello re. DNA evidence and the Sara Fox case and the revelation that the DNA found on the items had resulted from contamination by one of the NYPD supervisors who handled both items. July 11, 2012.
- NBC TV interview with Jonathan Dienst re. DNA evidence and the Sara Fox case. July 11, 2012.
- Additional interviews on same subject with Daily News, Guardian, etc. July 11, 2012.
- Today Show on NBC TV re. DNA evidence and the Sara Fox case. The determination that contamination by an NYPD supervisor resulted in false conclusions regarding the pink CD player belonging to Sara Fox and the Chain attached to a subway gate by protesters (Occupy Wall Street). July 12, 2012.
- CNN interview by Chris Boyette for news article entitled New DNA work may offer break in 36-year-old Michigan slayings. Analysis of hair by mitochondrial DNA may help determine the name of the killer of 4 children in Michigan. July 18, 2012.
- Interview by Julia Bell for the Citizen-Times in Asheville, North Carolina about problems with evidence storage at the Police Department Property Clerk's Office. Article is entitled Evidence room fixes a daunting task. July 26, 2012.
- Interview for U.S. Department of State for program to be aired in Lagos Nigeria regarding the role of forensic science in criminal justice in a free society. August 6, 2012.
- Interview for TV program called Unresolved regarding the death of Bison

Dele, a wealthy celebrity athlete, NBA star, by the hand of his brother in July of 2002. August 6, 2012 (to be aired in Fall of 2012).

- The Miami Herald article by Frances Robles entitled Blood work tests released in Zimmerman murder trial. Interviewed about DNA evidence for this case. September 19, 2012.
- The Bergen Record article by Karen Sudol entitled Crime experts say fires at murder scenes can't destroy all clues. Interviewed about types of physical evidence that remains behind despite arson to cover up homicide. September 20, 2012.
- The New York World article by Nathaniel Herz entitled More work, fewer Staff add up to longer waits for Medical Examiner reports. Interviewed about why it takes so long for DNA reports to be issued by OCME. September 21, 2012.
- Headline News interview by Jane Velez-Mitchell about the death of Molli and Leon McClaren in a fire at their home in Unionville. Their two step-grandchildren, Chloe Leverette and Gage Daniel are missing. I addressed the question of whether or not the fire was an arson which was set to hide the physical evidence in this case. October 1, 2012.
- WCBS Radio New York City – 880 AM interview about ballistics evidence in the friendly fire killing of a border patrol agent at the Arizona-Mexico border. October 6, 2012.
- WCBS Radio New York City – 880 AM interview by Peter Haskell about the latest identification of World Trade Center Remains and the technology behind it. October 19, 2012.
- Headline News interview by Jane Velez Mitchell regarding the abduction, sexual assault, murder and dismemberment of 10 year old Jessica Ridgeway of Westminster Colorado. October 22, 2012.
- TV One interview for “Celebrity Crime Files” about the death of rock star LaLa Brown. October 23, 2012.
- TV One interview for “Celebrity Crime Files” about the death of basketball star Bison Dele, a wealthy celebrity athlete, NBA star, by the hand of his brother in July of 2002. November 13, 2012.
- WCBS TV interview by Dick Brennan for evening and morning news regarding the murder of 3 shopkeepers in Brooklyn by same gun, a .22 cal, leading police to believe that a serial killer is committing hate crimes against those with ancestry from the Middle East. November 19, 2012 and November 20, 2012.
- CNN International TV interview by Zain Verjee regarding the science

Behind detection and quantification of Polonium 210 with respect to the exhumation of the skeletal remains of Yasser Arafat in an attempt to determine if he was poisoned by this radioactive isotope 8 years ago. November 27, 2012.

- HLN TV interview by Jane Velez Mitchell regarding a missing 19 year-old freshman, Jack Culolias, at Arizona State University. He was seen leaving a bar and a red tennis shoe he was wearing was found nearby in some brush near an embankment of the Salt River in Tempe Arizona. December 6, 2012.

- WCBS TV interview by Dick Brennan for evening news regarding The deliberate, planned assassination of Brandon Lincoln Woodard, a 31 year old entertainment promoter from Los Angeles in a brazen attack at 2:00 PM on 58th Street near Central Park after the victim left the Hudson hotel. The shooter escaped with a companion by driving in midtown traffic from Manhattan to Queens. December 11, 2012.

- TruTV interview by Vinnie Politan for In Session regarding blood spatter evidence in the case of South Carolina vs. Kenneth Lynch. Two individuals went missing in 2006 and the bodies were never found. The evidence in the case revolves around blood spatter originating from the 7 year-old victim, Anjelica Livingston. Her grandmother, Portia Washington was the second victim. December 18, 2012.

- YouTube video about forensic science: Dem Verbrechen auf der Spur Folge 9: Die Lupe des Sherlock Holmes Doku (2012): <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QZvWOVc5-F4>
The date this documentary aired is not known.

- AOL.TV interview for Internet Video about the stages of human decomposition and physico-chemical as well as biological changes that take place in a sequential manner. Discussion of factors that impact rate of autolysis and putrefaction and how a medical examiner establishes cause, manner, and time of death (postmortem interval). January 3, 2013 – expected to air end of January.

- CNN interview with Wolf Blitzer regarding the mysterious death of Urooj Khan, a 46 year old from Chicago's north side who won the million dollar instant lottery. The Medical Examiner indicated that death was due to natural causes but after hearing from family members determined that he had been poisoned with Cyanide. I spoke about the characteristics of cyanide poisoning. January 8, 2013.

- HLN news interview with Jane Velez Mitchell regarding the brutal murder of Travis Alexander, 30-year old insurance salesman. His girlfriend, Jodi Arias is charged with murder. January 8, 2013.

- Interview for Todd Zwillich for The Takeaway (WNYC and Public Radio International) regarding the determination that a technician employed by the Office of Chief Medical Examiner Forensic Biology Department had contaminated evidence and made significant errors in many of the 843 rape kits that she had to analyze. In 26 cases she failed to

detect and identify evidence. She worked on cases from 2001-2011 and had resigned. January 10, 2013.

- Interview for Inside Edition regarding Christopher Dorner, a former LAPD police officer who was fired in 2008 and is now seeking revenge by murdering police and their relatives. I discussed police tactics that might be used to catch this predator. February 7,8, 2013.

- Interview with the BBC-Radio by Jamie Coomarasamy regarding the identification of a pair of identical twins linked to a series of sexual assaults in Marseilles France from September 2012-January 2013. Victims ranged from 22 to 76 years of age. This situation creates difficulties for law enforcement and prosecution of these crimes. I discussed a variety of ways to distinguish identical twins. February 10, 2013.

- Interview for WBZ radio on how the medical examiner/Coroner will identify the charred remains of Christopher Dorner. February 14, 2013.

- Interview by Sadie Gurman of the Denver Post for article entitled Denver DA blasts plan to replace cops with civilians at crime lab. February 14, 2013.

- Interview for WABC TV World News with Diane Sawyer on the forensic evidence of the Oscar Pistorius murder trial in Pretoria South Africa. February 20, 2013.

- Interview for CNN-TV for Anderson Cooper 360 (on panel with Marsha Clarke and Mark Geragos) regarding the ballistics evidence in the Oscar Pistorius case and how it may resolve the issue of how Reeva Steenkamp was shot to death in the bathroom of his home. February 20, 2013.

- Interview for CNN-TV by Randy Kaye for Anderson Cooper 360 (on panel with Jeffrey Toobin and Mark Geragos) about the forensic evidence that will support or contradict the detailed affidavit that Oscar Pistorius provided to the Court describing the events the night of the shooting of Reeva Steenkamp. Pistorius claims he was shooting a home intruder who locked himself in the toilet room of his bathroom. February 22,23,24 2013.

- Interview by Jordana Kalmano for FUSE NEWS-TV regarding the recent hacking of celebrity credit reports and how the Secret Service and FBI are determining who committed these acts. March 12, 2013.

- TV One interview for "Celebrity Crime Files" about the murder of hip-hop star Scott LaRock Sterling at the age of 25. Taped March 15, 2013.

- TV One interview for "Celebrity Crime Files" about the case of Rubin "Hurricane" Carter, middleweight boxer, who was accused of shooting 4 people in a bar in Patterson NJ and killing 3 of them. Taped March 15,2013.

- AOL interview for program on "what really happens to you after you die"

which went live on March 18, 2013. I described all stages and observations on a body which undergoes biological changes postmortem.

- WBZ radio (CBS Boston) interview about the physical evidence analysis of the bomb components collected at the crime scene of the Boston Marathon bombings. April 16, 2013.
- WABC TV interview about crime scene work in Boston as well as the possibility of reconstructing the bombs and finding DNA on the bomb fragments. April 16, 2013.
- CNN TV – Erin Burnett interview for OutFront program regarding what the FBI is trying to do to determine who planted the two bombs near the finish line at the Boston Marathon. 3 were killed, 17 in critical condition and well over 140 people injured. April 16, 2013.
- Arise America TV Interview about the investigation into the Boston Marathon bombing that killed three and injured more than 170 people. April 15, 2013.
- Arise American TV interview about the physical evidence and crime scene work by investigators gathering evidence at the Boston Marathon and my views about the Ricin attack against a senator and President Obama via letter containing the highly toxic substance. April 16th, 2013.
- WCBS-TV News interview by Tony Aiello regarding the video surveillance that help identify the bombers who set off two bombs at the Boston Marathon killing 3 and injuring 180 people. April 17, 2013.
- Interview by the Associated Press regarding the technology employed (video surveillance) in identifying the bombing suspects and the efforts of investigators in combing through thousands of frames of images to identify Tamerlan and Dzhokhar Tsarnaev, both of whom came to the United States a decade ago from Chechnya (Russia). April 17, 2013.
- MSNBC-TV interview by Chris Jansing about the Boston Bombers and the critically important information that forensic analysis of the bombs and other physical evidence can reveal to determine who constructed the bombs. I discussed the most likely motive for the bombing, Islamic Jihad. April 19, 2013.
- TV Interview (taped) for Celebrity Crime Files (K2 Pictures) about Hurricane Rubin Carter, Lorenzen Wright and Mac Dre. Wright and Mac Dre were murdered by gunshot. Wright was a famous, wealthy NBA star and Mac Dre was a recording star (rapper). April 19, 2013.
- Arise American TV interview about the physical evidence available for

analysis related to the ricin letters sent to the President, a Senator from Mississippi(Wicker) and a magistrate (Holland). I discussed the release of Paul Kevin Curtis and the investigation of a second suspect in the case. April 24, 2013.

- HLN TV interview by Jane Velez Mitchell for her show about the autopsy results in the Jodie Arias murder trial in Arizona. She is accused of killing Travis Alexander by stabbing him 29 times with a knife, slitting his throat severing his trachea and jugular vein and carotid artery and shooting him in the brain with a .25 caliber gun. I discussed the sequence of injuries to the victim. April 25, 2013.

- CNN TV – Erin Burnett interview for OutFront program regarding what the FBI Laboratory finding a female DNA profile on one of the DNA fragments of the pressure cooker bomb used at the Boston Marathon. The widow of Tamerlan, Katherine Russel is being DNA tested to determine if the profile belongs to her. April 29, 2013.

- Interview for WPIX TV about the role of the Office of Chief Medical Examiner investigating the debris around the “landing gear” of one of the jets used in the 9/11 attack on the World Trade Center. They will be looking for biological remains. April 29, 2013.

- Arise America TV interview about the determination of the identification of the female who left her genetic profile on a pressure cooker bomb part. April 30th, 2013.

- CNN interview with Ashleigh Banfield regarding the finding of a female DNA profile on a bomb fragment found at the Boston Marathon site. The bombing took place on April 15th. April 30, 2013.

- WPIX-TV interview by Kaity Tong about the importance of DNA in fighting terrorism and what we can learn from a bombing about the people who manufactured the bombs. April 30, 2013.

- WBZ.COM Radio interview about the latest DNA findings on the bomb fragment located at the Boston Marathon finish line site. The presence of a fingerprint is also a significant finding that I discussed. April 30, 2013.

- TV Interview (taped) for Celebrity Crime Files (K2 Pictures) about The homicide of Magnolia Shorty who was shot 26 times by unknown assailants. May 3, 2013.

- WNBC-TV interview for the Today Show about the DNA evidence found on a bomb fragment which was retrieved from the Boston Marathon bombing site. I explained what law enforcement is trying to do with the profile obtained. May 3, 2013.

- Newsday article interview by Kevin Deutsch for article entitled “LI Crime Labs, DNA Backlogs: Justice in Slow Motion; Inside the Wait to Test Criminal Evidence, pp. A1-3. May 5, 2013.

- MSNBC-TV interview by Martin Bashir regarding the jury verdict of the Jodie Arias trial in Phoenix Arizona. She was convicted of first degree murder in the killing of Travis Alexander. May 8, 2013.
- WABC-TV interview by T.J. Burkett regarding the Sara Fox murder cold case and new leads regarding 2 suspects. DNA on Fox's garments will be compared to DNA obtained from the suspects. May 14th, 2013.
- HLN TV interview by Jane Velez Mitchell for her show about the jury decision that the murder of Travis Alexander was exceptionally cruel opening the door to the death penalty by lethal injection. I reviewed the autopsy results which demonstrated that he was stabbed 29 times with a knife, his throat was slit ear severing his trachea and jugular vein and carotid artery. He was then shot in the brain with a .25 caliber gun. I discussed the sequence of injuries to the victim. May 15, 2013.
- WBUR 90.9 FM radio interview by Deborah Becker about the negative fallout -from the Annie Dookhan case at the Massachusetts State Police Laboratory and the extensive number of cases (34,000 defendants) that were tainted by her drug tampering and falsified drug analyses. Over her career she 'analyzed' approximately 60,000 samples. She had also falsely testified that she had a Master's degree. May 16, 2013.
- Lifetime TV interview by Emily Bernstein (CBS) for documentary entitled "Jodi Arias: Beyond the Headlines about the forensic science case against Jodi Arias who was convicted of the murder of Travis Alexander. I discussed the forensics of the investigation and trial of Arias for the murder of Travis Alexander in 2008. May 22 and June 22, 2013.
- WABC – TV (Channel 7) interview by Jim Hoffer about Charles Butler a murder victim found in Orange County in October 2012 but not identified by the Orange County Medical Examiner until 7 months later by way of fingerprints. He had gone missing from his girlfriend's apartment in September, 2012. May 29, 2013.
- 1010WINS News with Juliet Papa regarding the letters sent to Mayor Bloomberg at City Hall and his lobby office in Washington D.C. containing deadly ricin. May 30, 2013.
- CNN TV News interview by Ashleigh Banfield about a murder trial in Wichita Kansas. Brett Seacat, an ex cop is accused of shooting his wife, Vashti, to death on her bed and then setting the house ablaze using gasoline while their two children were asleep inside. I discussed the forensic aspects of the case. June 3, 2013.
- HLN TV interview by Jane Velez Mitchell for her show about the trial of Brett Seacat, a former police officer, who allegedly murdered his wife with a .44 magnum Ruger revolver and set her and her house on fire using gasoline. June 17, 2013.
- HLN TV interview by Jane Velez Mitchell for her show about a Texas case

of a woman who killed a University of Houston Professor with her stiletto heeled shoes. Also about the conviction of Brett Seacat, a former police officer, who murdered his wife with a .44 magnum Ruger revolver and used gasoline to set her and her house on fire to destroy physical evidence. June 11, 2013.

- WABC-TV The View interview by Dan Abrams and Mark Eglisch for pilot program entitled "Cracking the Case" Rehearsal on June 13, 2013 and taping on June 14th, 2013. Interview involves ballistics evidence, blood spatter evidence, the Oscar Pistorius case, arsenic poisoning, and a new device that monitors EEG brain waves to determine recognition of images which are flashed in a visor.

- DNA Info New York interview by Janon Fisher for article entitled Medical Examiner Uses Shoddy Science for DNA Matching Legal Aid Alleges. Story is about a Frye hearing regarding the Forensic Statistical Tool used by the OCME Department of Forensic Biology to provide a statistical significance when a suspect cannot be excluded as a contributor to a mixed sample of DNA from an item of evidence. June 17, 2013.

- Arise America TV interview about the physical evidence and other circumstantial evidence in the case of Florida vs. George Zimmerman. Zimmerman is being charged with Murder in the second degree for shooting Trayvon Martin in February of 2012. June 19, 2013.

- CNN News interview by Brooke Baldwin regarding the circumstantial evidence and eye witness testimony in the George Zimmerman case (Murder 2^o in Florida). June 26, 2013.

- MSNBC interview by Lisa Bloom regarding the physical evidence in the George Zimmerman - Trayvon Martin case now taking place in Florida. I discussed the ballistics evidence, and eye- and ear-witness evidence. June 28, 2013.

- MSNBC interview about the evidence in the George Zimmerman trial, July 2, 2013.

- HLN interview by Jane Velez Mitchell regarding the ballistics evidence in the murder of Trayvon Martin and whether the distance of muzzle to body is consistent with a struggle. July 2, 2013.

- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for AC 360 regarding the evidence in the George Zimmerman case. July 2, 2013.

- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for Special entitled Murder of Self Defense. July 2, 2013.

- CNN News interview about physical evidence in the case of Florida vs. George Zimmerman and testimony of the ballistics expert as well as the DNA expert. July 3, 2013.

- CNN interview by Wolf Blitzer regarding the testimony and physical evidence (Ballistics and DNA testing) in the Zimmerman trial. July 3, 2013.
- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper's AC360 regarding DNA analysis and Ballistics evidence in the George Zimmerman case. July 3, 2013.
- HLN Interview by Jane Velez Mitchell regarding the analysis of distance from muzzle to victim in the George Zimmerman case. July 3, 2013.
- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for his Special, Murder or Self Defense, regarding physical evidence analysis in the Zimmerman case. July 3, 2013.
- MSNBC interview by Lawrence O'Donnell for The Last Word on the physical evidence in the George Zimmerman case, especially the ballistics evidence and the contradiction of the autopsy report written by Dr. Shiping Bao with the testimony of Amy Siewert, firearms examiner. July 3, 2013.
- CNN interview by Brooke Baldwin regarding the testimony of Dr. Shiping Bao. I spoke about the poor quality of the testimony and a number of opinions that flip flopped upon questioning by defense counsel Mark O'Mara. July 5, 2013.
- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for AC360 about my interpretation of how the physical evidence impacts the defense/state's case and how it can be used to reconstruct the events of the shooting death of Trayvon Martin. July 8, 2013.
- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for special "Murder or Self Defense." I spoke about the importance of the THC in the body of Trayvon Martin. July 8, 2013.
- MSNBC interview by Martin Bashir regarding the interpretation of physical evidence in the George Zimmerman Murder 2 trial. July 9, 2013.
- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for AC360 about my interpretation of how the physical evidence impacts the defense/state's case and how it can be used to reconstruct the events of the shooting death of Trayvon Martin. July 9, 2013.
- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for special "Murder or Self Defense." I spoke about the importance of the THC in the body of Trayvon Martin. July 9, 2013.
- ABC - The View interview by Barbara Walters, Whoopy Goldberg, Elisabeth Haselbach, and Joy Behar regarding the testimony presented by Dr. Vincent Di Maio regarding the autopsy report and ballistics evidence in the case of Florida vs. George Zimmerman. July 10, 2013.
- MSNBC interview by Martin Bashir regarding the importance of interpreting the physical evidence in the George Zimmerman case. July 10, 2013.

- HLN – interview by Jane Velez Mitchell regarding the importance of forensic science in reconstructing the events of the shooting of Trayvon Martin. July 10, 2013.
- Arise America (Internet TV) interview by Debbye Bell Turner about the George Zimmerman trial and the role of the physical evidence in helping the jurors decide what happened during the night when Trayvon Martin was shot to death. July 11, 2013.
- WPIX TV interview about DNA evidence in the Boston Strangler case. Thirteen women had been raped and strangled to death in the early 1960's. DNA obtained from Albert DeSalvo's nephew showed a familial match with the DNA obtained from the body of 19 year-old Mary Sullivan the last victim. July 11, 2013.
- NBC TV interview for The Today Show interview about the newly discovered DNA evidence in the Boston Strangler case. Although he confessed to the murders, he was never convicted of them. Now DNA can prove that he murdered Mary Sullivan, last of the 13 victims. July 11, 2013.
- CBS News interview by Ryan Jaslow of CBS News for article entitled "Corie Monetith – How heroin and alcohol form deadly combo." I discussed the synergistic effect of these two drugs each having the ability to depress the central nervous system. July 17, 2013.
- The Denver Post interview by Jordan Steffen for an article entitled "Colorado lab report shows potential issues with testimony on blood tests." I discussed the need to have a sound scientific foundation for any courtroom testimony in which an opinion is expressed by an expert, specifically a toxicology expert. July 18, 2013.
- Headline News interview by Jane Velez Mitchell about an individual, Joshua Gouker who bludgeoned his stepson, 14 year-old Trey Wicker with a lead pipe. He was convicted of the murder. Now his son has been implicated and is being tried for complicity in the murder. The lack of forensic evidence makes this case extremely difficult to prosecute the son. July 29, 2013.
- Headline News interview by Jane Velez Mitchell about an individual who murdered his wife with Cyanide as revenge for her infidelity. I spoke about signs of cyanide poisoning in the deceased. July 30, 2013.
- CNN interview by Piers Morgan about the recent of jail breaks around the country and especially in Arkansas. I spoke about the need to heighten security and infrastructure of detention centers when dealing with high risk inmates. Also, the high cost of building prisons to accommodate the millions of incarcerated prisoners. July 30, 2013.
- Chasing New Jersey TV interview by Kate Mosso regarding the death of Dante Cespedes on July 9, 2013 in Belleville, New Jersey. 4 police officers were responding to a domestic violence call from Cespedes wife. Cespedes lunged at the officers while holding two knives. They fired 30 shots hitting him 24 times. I discussed the need for tasers for first

responders and the excessive number of shots fired which might have not happened if police were trained better. August 2, 2013.

- HLN TV interview by Jane Velez Mitchell regarding the autopsy results for 14 year-old Trey Wicker who was beaten with a lead pipe. His father was convicted of the murder. Now Trey's step-brother has been implicated and is being tried for complicity in the murder. The lack of forensic evidence makes this case extremely difficult to prosecute the son. August 2, 2013.

- HLN TV interview by Jane Velez Mitchell regarding the question of whether a 21 year-old woman, Mollie Young, committed suicide or was murdered by gun shot with a .45 cal. pistol belonging to her boyfriend who is a police officer and police dispatcher in Carbondale, Illinois. August 13, 2013.

- Celebrity Files on New York One interview about the murder of Michael Joseph Jackson of acute propofol intoxication. Autopsy and toxicology report reveals that benzodiazepines contributed to cause of death. Taped August 27, 2013.

- WPIX TV interview by Lionel regarding the history of Sarin (GB) production As a pesticide in Germany quickly evolving into a weapon of mass destruction by the German Army. I discussed how sarin kills its victims and how an attack can be made less dangerous to the victims. September 3, 2013.

- Chasing New Jersey TV interview by Hank Flynn regarding the finding of a mutilated and burned corpse placed under a guardrail along interstate 78. The body was discovered by a group of young boys bike riding. I discussed the crime scene and what can and cannot be determined by the autopsy. September 5, 2013.

- HLN-TV interview by Jane Velez Mitchell regarding the discovery of the skeletal remains of a missing 18 month old girl, Elaina Steinfurth in Toledo Ohio. The child was missing for a little over 3 months and had been skeletonized. I discussed the long postmortem interval and the subsequent loss of potentially important evidence that may have helped determine the cause of death. Chief suspects are her mother, Angela, and her mother's estranged boyfriend, Steven King. September 6, 2013.

- Deadline Detroit interview by Alan Lengel for article entitled Napoleon Vows to Reduce Crime 50%: Dream or Reality. I discussed the complexity of crime and why the Chief of Police, Benny Napoleon will probably not succeed in lowering the crime rate by 50% as he has indicated he would. September 11, 2013.

- CNN TV – Erin Burnett interview for OutFront program regarding the discovery of two vehicles found in Foss Lake in Oklahoma, each of which held the skeletal remains of 3 people. Law enforcement have good leads to their identities however because they died over 40 years ago, they will need a great deal of work and time to positively identify the 6 individuals and determine cause and manner of death. September 19, 2013.

- TV One interview for Celebrity Crime Files about the life and musical contributions of Magnolia Shorty. September 23, 2013.
- HLN TV interview by Vinny Politan for After Dark regarding physical evidence that missing 20 month-old child Ayla Reynolds was murdered. The Maine State Police had found Ayla's blood in the bedroom of her father, Justin DiPietro, blood on his shoes and blood in his car. September 23, 2013.
- HLN TV interview by Jane Velez Mitchell regarding the case of the murder Of 44 year-old Christina and her 8 year old son Ethan Anderson by family friend Jim DiMaggio in his home in Boulevard California. After torturing and murdering the mother and son, he set his house on fire burning the bodies and then he kidnapped the 16 year old daughter Hannah Anderson and fled to Idaho. There he was killed by FBI agents on August 10, 2013. September 24, 2013.
- CNN interview on the Erin Burnett show regarding the identification of the skeletal remains of 2 victims in the cruise liner Costa Concordia ship wreck that resulted from hitting rocks in the Tyrrhenian Sea of the coast of Italy. The Captain of the ship faces manslaughter charges in the deaths of 32 people. September 26, 2013.
- TV One interview for Celebrity Crime Files about the life and musical contributions of Lymon Bostock. September 30, 2013.
- WWOR TV (Channel 9) Inside Edition interview about Mia Farrow's son, Ronan Farrow, and whether his father is Woody Allen or Frank Sinatra. I spoke about the how DNA testing would resolve the issue. October 2, 2013.
- TV One interview for Celebrity Crime Files about the life and musical contributions of Notorious Big. October 7, 2013.
- CNN interview on the Erin Burnett show regarding the death of Lynne Spalding, 57 year old patient at San Francisco General Hospital. Her body was found in a remote stairwell of the hospital 17 days after she went missing from her hospital bed. She entered the hospital for treatment of an infected bladder. October 10, 2013.
- HLN interview with Jane Velez Mitchell regarding the mysterious death of 17 year old Kendrick Johnson who was found in the center of a rolled up gym mat which was stored vertically. Johnson was found head down and the first autopsy done by the Georgia Bureau of Investigation indicated he died of positional asphyxia. The second autopsy indicated that his neck was severely bruised on the right side at the level of the bifurcation of his common carotid artery. His body was interred without chest and abdominal organs and was stuffed with newspaper. October 11, 2013.
- HLN interview with Jane Velez Mitchell regarding the murder of 24 year

old math teacher Colleen Ritzer who was attacked with a box cutter by 14 year old Philip Chism a student at the Massachusetts high school where she taught. I also discussed the case of death of Michelle MacNeil who was allegedly murdered by her husband who is a lawyer and medical doctor in order for him to secure his relationship with the nanny, Gypsy Willis. She died of an overdose of Oxycontin, Ambien, Hydrocodone/Acetaminophen syrup and valium, all CNS depressants. She was found in her bathtub on April 11, 2007. October 23, 2013.

- CNN interview with Anderson Cooper for the Anderson Cooper AC360 program About the case of Michael Skakel who was convicted and sentenced to 20 years to life in 2002 for the 1975 murder of Martha Moxley in Greenwich Connecticut when they were both 15 years old. I discussed the difficulties of retrying a case that dates back 38 years. October 24, 2013.

- HLN interview with Jane Velez Mitchell regarding the case of death of Michelle MacNeil who was allegedly murdered by her husband who is a lawyer and medical doctor in order for him to secure his relationship with the nanny, Gypsy Willis. She died of an overdose of Oxycontin, Ambien, Hydrocodone/Acetaminophen syrup and valium, all CNS depressants. She was found in her bathtub on April 11, 2007. October 24, 2013.

- HLN interview with Jane Velez Mitchell regarding the case of death of Michelle MacNeil who was allegedly murdered by her husband who is a lawyer and medical doctor in order for him to secure his relationship with the nanny, Gypsy Willis. She died of an overdose of 4 drugs all of which separately or in combination would suppress her central nervous system and could render her unconscious or significantly weakened. She was found in her bathtub on April 11, 2007 either dead or close to death. I was also interviewed about a newly released document describing a 1999 Boulder Colorado Grand Jury Indictment that alleges that John and Patricia Ramsey were responsible for the abuse and death of Jon Benet Ramsey. The DA, Alex Hunter, at the time chose not to pursue charges due to insufficient evidence in the case. October 25, 2013.

- HLN interview with Jane Velez Mitchell regarding the case of death of Michelle MacNeil who was allegedly murdered by her husband by giving her an overdose of Oxycontin, Ambien, Hydrocodone/Acetaminophen syrup and valium, all CNS depressants. She was found drowned in her bathtub on April 11, 2007. I also discussed the Kendrick Johnson case and explained why this looked more like a murder than an accidental death due to positional asphyxia. October 31, 2013.

CBS 880 radio interview by Erickson Blankney regarding the determination that the skeletal remains and surround soil found at the burial site of Yasar Arafat had elevated levels of Polonium 210 indicating the possibility that he was poisoned by this toxic radionuclide (alpha emitter). November 6, 2013.

- Associated Press Interview with Malcolm Ritter on November 6, 2013, regarding the Swiss forensic team's findings of Polonium 210 in the skeletal remains of Yasar Arafat who died 8 years earlier in a French military hospital. The story was picked up by hundreds of media outlets across the United States and also internationally. Many of these articles were authored by Mohammed Daraghmeh of the Associated Press and include:

- NPR.ORG 11/6
- The News Tribune by Mohammed Daraghmeh (AP)
- News One
- Yahoo News; The Canadian Press
- Kentucky.Com
- The Sacramento Bee
- News-Sesntinel.Com
- Tri-City Herald
- Stamford Advocate
- MyFox Philly.Com
- KnoxNews.Com
- The Fresno Bee
- CentreDaily.Com
- NewsObserver.com
- Idaho Statesman.com
- UT-Sandiego.com
- The Salt Lake Tribune
- Mail.com
- SeattlePi.com
- TimesUnion.com
- NitiCentral
- Greenwichtime.com
- The Daily Journal (smdailyjournal.com)
- The Australian.com
- GoErie.com
- Fort Mill Times
- Beaumontenterprise.com
- KSWO 7 News (Wichita Falls)
- Independence Record
- Kitsapsun.com
- Detroit Free Press
- The Garden Island.com
- EdmontonJournal.com
- 3News.co.nz (New Zealand)
- The Vancouver Sun
- The New Zealand Herald
- KTAR
- Rapid City Journal
- MySask.com
- MyTelus.com
- The Daily Record, Wooster Ohio
- Artesia News
- Times-Standard National & World News
- The United Jerusalem Foundation
- Pantagraph.com
- Omaha.com

Westport-News.com
 LaCrosseTribune.com
 TheQuadCityTimes.com
 Enquirer HeraldSuttonphil262
 Philadelphia Front Page News

- HLN interview for the Jane Velez Mitchell show regarding the evidence in The case of Utah vs. Dr. Martin MacNeil accused of murdering his wife, Michelle, so that he could better engage with his mistress, Gypsy Willis. Following the show MacNeil was convicted of murder. November 8, 2013.
- GenomeWeb interview by Adam Bonislowski for article entitled: GenomeWeb Feature: Slow but steady molecular tools make their way into criminal forensics. Extensively quoted regarding the history of DNA analysis for forensic purposes and the future trends with emphasis on Next Generation Sequencing. November 25, 2013.
- Real CSI Cases (A Bookazine) edited by Bob Guccione, Jr. "A Class Act: The Professor" article regarding teaching the next generation of forensic scientists. Published 2013, pp. 72-73.
- HLN interview by Jane Velez Mitchell about the car crash which Killed actor Paul Walker and his friend Roger Rodas in Valencia California. Also about the exoneration of Allen Newton, a former bank teller from the Bronx who was wrongfully convicted of the rape of a woman and served 22 years for a crime he did not commit. December 2, 2013.
- HLN interview by Jane Velez Mitchell about a murder case in Missoula Montana, People vs. Jordan Linn Graham who is accused of pushing her husband Cody Johnson over a cliff in Glacier National Park. They had been married 8 days when he was allegedly murdered. December 10, 2013.
- CNN interview on Anderson Cooper 360 about the murder case on trial of People vs. Jordan Graham. I discussed possible experimentation that might help the jury decide if Cody Johnson fell over the cliff facing the bottom and was therefore pushed – two hands to his back, or if he fell over the cliff backward and pushed – one hand on his chest raising the question of an accidental death. December 10, 2013.
- MSNBC interview with Rev. Al Sharpton for his show Politic Nation regarding the mysterious death of a 17-year old African American athlete from Atlanta Georgia. The body was found in a gym with Kendrick positioned face down inside a rolled up wrestling mat. The EMS responders noted a bruising on the right side of his neck/jaw and noted it in their report. Death occurred on January 7, 2013. The first autopsy was done on January 14th by the coroner of Lowndes County (Georgia Bureau of Investigation and death was declared due to positional asphyxia and was an accident. The implication is that Kendrick was trying to reach his shoe at the bottom of the mat and fell face into the center and died there. The family requested a second autopsy which was conducted by William Anderson (private pathologist). He ascertained that the cause of death was blunt trauma to his right neck and jaw bursting the carotid body

adjacent to where the common carotid bifurcates into two arteries. He also found that that the body was buried by the funeral parlor without any internal organs. A law suit is underway by the family against the funeral parlor for desecration of a body. The funeral parlor has shifted the blame to the GBI autopsy doctor. December 11, 2013.

- The Christian Science Monitor interview by Pete Spotts for article entitled “New forensics technique? Researchers cull images reflected in people’s eyes.” Criminals who photograph their victims could actually have captured an image of their own appearance on cell phone media. December 27, 2013.
- Anderson Cooper 360 interview by Anderson Cooper about the mysterious death of 28 year-old physical therapist, Alfred Wright, who lived in Texas. His body was found on a ranch, unclothed and in decomposition that appeared to be 3-5 days old. He had been missing for 19 days. His tongue was missing as was his left ear. He had punctures to his abdomen, palm of a hand, thigh, leg and foot. He also had an incision of the neck. Trauma appeared to be inflicted on him by another. He had stimulant drugs in his system. January 16, 2014.
- HLN interview by Jane Velez Mitchell about the mysterious death of Cassandra Lynn, 34 year old former Playboy playmate (February, 2006). She was found floating in a bathtub at a friend’s house in Los Angeles. No signs of foul play. Toxicology will reveal if she had lethal amounts of drugs in her body. January 17, 2014.
- CBS Radio interview by Kathleen Biggins regarding a Pensacola-Florida forensic chemist who was caught tampering with evidence, removing prescription medications from evidence lock up and replacing them with over the counter pills. He had handled 2600 cases which are not compromised. Those who have been convicted will see their convictions overturned. Feb. 1, 2014.
- The Sun Sentinel newspaper interview by Susannah Bryan for article entitled: Hollywood police find untested rape kits in evidence room refrigerator. February 10, 2014.
- WCBS Radio NYC interview by Stephen Barrett regarding Miranda Barbour the Craigslist killer who claims she killed not one but more than 22 others in a jail house confession. February 17, 2014.
- The Baltimore Sun interview by Justin Fenton for article entitled: Lab analysis took more than a year to link Baltimore man to rape. I discussed the problem of DNA backlog impacting on timely rape kit analysis. February 20, 2014.
- Al Jazeera America interview by Mark Teague and Crystal Dilworth for new program called TechKnow which features science technology innovations. I demonstrated new techniques for crime scene investigation and discussed the importance of using the newest technology in obtaining the most information from physical evidence found at a crime scene. Taped on January 13 and 14, 2014. Airing on February 23, 2014.

- The Steven Colbert show on Comedy Central. The segment was entitled “Colbert’s Very Wanted – Who Took Gumby?” The forensics behind the investigation of the kidnapping of Gumby off of the front lawn of a home in the middle of the night. Feb. 26, 2014.
- HLN TV interview by Jane Velez Mitchell regarding 1. The alleged murder of 2 year old Dezirae Sheldon by her stepfather, Dennis Duby on Feb. 19, 2014 by crushing the toddler’s head. 2. An investigation of the death of Samira Frasch (38 year old) model from Madagascar. She was found by a maintenance worker laying on the bottom of her backyard pool dead. Her husband, podiatrist Adam Frasch is suspected of having something to do with her sudden demise. February 27 2014.
- CNN interview for Anderson Cooper 360 by Anderson Cooper regarding forensic and autopsy evidence in the Oscar Pistorius murder trial in Pretoria South Africa. He is accused of shooting his girlfriend Reeva Steenkamp to death in the home that they shared. March 11, 2014.
- WABC News interview with Carrie Cook (Lincoln Square Studios) for pilot show entitled “Gilded Cage” about the murder by gunshot of billionaire John Felix Bender in his mansion in Costa Rica on January 8, 2010. His wife is accused of shooting him to death in his sleep. March 13, 2014.
- HLN interview by Jane Velez Mitchell about the mysterious death of L’Wren Scott, girl friend of Mick Jagger found hanging from a door knob in her Manhattan apartment. Also discussion of shooting death of Stephanie Kirkpatrick Politte by her husband, Danielle Politte. And, Ebony Wilkerson who drove her three children into the Ocean at Daytona Beach is having a hearing to see if she will be committed to a psychiatric ward of a hospital before trial. She faces 3 counts of attempted murder. March 17, 2014.
- HLN interview by Jane Velez Mitchel about the shooting murder of P.O. Robert German and the suicides of his killers, Brandon Goode and Alexandria Hollinghurst, both teenagers, living in Orange County, Florida. March 24, 2014.
- HLN TV interview by Jane Velez Mitchell for her show about a Texas case of a woman who killed a University of Houston Professor with her stiletto heeled shoes. Also about the case of Kahlil Malik Tatum who may have murdered an 8 year old child, Relisha Rudd who went missing from her homeless shelter. He also murdered his wife of 24 years, Andrea. He committed suicide in a 700 acre park in Washington D.C. where Relisha Rudd is thought to have been buried. March 31, 2014.
- CNN International about the forensic aspects of the investigation of the downed (Boeing 777)flight Malaysian 370. I discussed the biological and physical evidence that could be found that might explain why the plane crashed into the ocean. April 22, 2014.
- CNN Erin Burnett interview about missing Malaysian 370 and what forensic

teams will be investigating when the plane is located. Beside the black boxes, the plane and its passengers will be studied to determine what brought down the huge Boeing 777 jet in the Indian Ocean. April 23, 2014.

- ABC News 20/20 interview about the partial hanging of Joanna Lewis, 36 year old wife of Mark Lewis on October 6, 2011. The Medical Examiner, Susan Hogan, determined that the death was a suicide but the victim's family has raised the specter of a homicide committed by her husband. April 25, 2014.
- CNN Erin Burnett interview about botched execution by lethal injection of Clayton D. Lockett (convicted of rape, kidnap, murder, etc. I discussed the chemistry of the three chemical agents in the lethal cocktail. April 30, 2014.
- HLN interview by Jane Velez Mitchell for her show about State of Florida vs. Julie Schenecker accused of shooting to death her two children Beaux (13 year old son) and Calyx (16 year old daughter). Defense is claiming that she is not guilty by reason of insanity despite much evidence of premeditation. The Charge is Murder in the first degree. May 5, 2014.
- HLN interview by Jane Velez Mitchell for her show about the shooting of Carl Patrick, a Miami police officer, allegedly by his girlfriend Tiniko Thompson, during a scuffle. He was shot in the leg with his service revolver and he bled out and died She claimed that she was acting in self-defense. May 13, 2014.
- Interviewed by Left/Right Productions for the History Channel about the 6 murders that took place in the mid-1970s in Amityville New York in which Butch DeFeo was convicted of killing both his parents and all 4 of his siblings for a motive that nobody knows. Taped on June 5, 2014.
- Interviewed by Jane Velez Mitchell about the killing of a 5 year old child Garnett Spears by his mother Lacey Spears by salt (NaCl) poisoning. The trial is in Westchester County. The mother apparently has Munchhausen by proxy syndrome in which she creates medical issues in her child seeking attention, sympathy, and comfort from friends and medical personnel. June 18, 2014.
- HLN interview by Jane Velez Mitchell for her show about the death of 22 month old Cooper Harris. His father, Justin Ross Harris, claims he accidentally left the child in his car seat in the back of his vehicle for a period of 7 hours. The child died apparently in the vehicle of heat stroke. The autopsy has not as yet been completed. June 23, 2014.
- Interviewed by Susannah Bryan for the Sun Sentinel for article entitled: Hollywood tackling issue of untested rape kits. I discussed the long lag time in DNA testing newly found stored rape kits. June 23, 2014.
- HLN interview by Jane Velez Mitchell for her show about the death of 22

Month-old Cooper Harris. His father, Justin Ross Harris, faces felony murder charges but he claims he accidentally left his young child in his car seat in the back of his vehicle for a period of 7 hours. The child died apparently in the vehicle of heat stroke. The autopsy has not as yet been completed. June 24, 2014.

- HLN interview by Jane Velez Mitchell for her show about the death of 22 Month-old Cooper Harris. The Medical Examiner has found that the child died of hyperthermia and that the manner of death was homicide. The autopsy report was not made public as yet. July 1, 2014.

- HLN interview by Jane Velez Mitchell for her show about the death of 31 year-old Maggie Daniels in North Carolina. She was teacher of the year in Newton's Discovery High School. I commented on the physical evidence in the case that might lead to a suspect. July 2, 2014.

- WABC-TV Eyewitness News interview about the severed arm found in front yard of Hempstead home thought to be part of the dismembered body of 27-year-old Chinelle Browne who lived in Brownsville NY. July 11, 2014.

- Eyewitness News interview by Josh Einiger regarding the dismemberment of a woman who lived in Brownsville, NY. Parts of her body were found in Hempstead and in Bayshore, 20 miles away. July 11, 2014.

- CNN interview with Don Lemon and Susan Candiotti about the death of Eric Garner, 6'3" 350 pound male who was selling untaxed cigarettes on Staten Island. He was put into a choke hold by a police officer and died one hour later. Choke holds are against NYPD regulations and the Department of Justice is joining the investigation. July 22, 2014.

- MSNBC interview with Ronan Farrow about the botched execution of Joseph R. Wood III in Arizona. He was given a lethal injection by intravenous drip of Medazolam and Hydromorphone. He lived for 1 hour and 57 minutes gasping for air for the majority of that time. I discussed the 8th Amendment to the Constitution and what is meant by cruel and inhuman punishment. July 24, 2014.

- Arise News TV interview by Debbye Turner Bell about how the identification of the 298 bodies blown out of the sky when their Malaysian airliner passed over Eastern Ukraine. I discussed autopsy work as well as DNA/Dental record analysis. July 24, 2014.

- CBS TV interview regarding autopsy performed on Michael Brown with the assistance of Shawn Parcels by Dr. Michael Baden at the request of the Brown family. August 17, 2014.

- CBS This Morning interview regarding autopsy evidence and other forensic evidence to be gathered in the shooting of Michael Brown by police officer Dawkins. August 18, 2014.

- CBS Radio interview regarding the number of bullets that struck Michael Brown in Ferguson, Mo. I questioned how many bullets were fired and what were the circumstances. August 18, 2014.
- Inside Edition interview about the shooting death of Michael Moore by P.O Dawkins and bullet trajectories especially of the last two shots to the head. August 18, 2014.
- Interview with CNN via Skype by Susan Candiotti regarding ballistics evidence in the shooting death of Michael Brown. August 18, 2014.
- KMOV-TV interview regarding shooting death of Michael Brown. August 18, 2014.
- AC360 interview by Anderson Cooper regarding the shooting death of Michael Brown and the autopsy report and significance of the 6 bullets that hit him, the last bullet to the crown of the head killing him. August 18, 2014.
- CNN with Don Lemon interview to obtain my views on the shooting of an unarmed 18 year old person. Brown was 6'4" and weighed close to 300 lbs and could have been perceived as a threat to the safety of police officer. August 18, 2014
- CNN New Day interview with Kate Bolduan regarding the second autopsy and why a third autopsy might be needed. Also about the findings of the second autopsy and their significance to the case. August 19, 2014.
- KMOX CBS radio interview about the latest information regarding the autopsy findings of Dr. Michael Baden and why a third autopsy might not be an easy way to get additional information. St. Louis, Mo. August 19 2014.
- Russian TV News station. I did an interview with a reporter from Russian TV News outlet regarding the shooting death of Michael Brown in Ferguson, MO. August 19, 2014.
- HLN Jane Velez Mitchel show regarding my views on the case that might be lodged against the police officer for shooting so many rounds at an unarmed teenager. August 19, 2014.
- AC360 - CNN interview with Susan Candiotti regarding the Sig Saur 266 semiautomatic handgun firing 0.40 cal. ammunition used in the shooting death of Michael Brown. Also bullet Trajectories. August 19, 2014.
-
- MSNBC interview on the Ed Schultz show about eye-witness testimony and the lack of its reliability and what kinds of forensic evidence will still be developed in the case. August 19, 2014.
- WTOP Washington Radio interview about bullet trajectories and what

position Mr. Brown must have assumed to have the head shot moving top to down. August 19, 2014.

- The Christian Post interview by Jim Morton for article entitled “Michael Brown Shootings: Is 6 shot Normal for Police Use of Force”. August 19, 2014.
- Washington Post interview by Abby Ohlheiser for an article entitled “Multiple Autopsies Like Those in Michael Brown’s Death are Unusual and Occasionally Complicated.” August 19, 2014.
- AC360 CNN interview with Susan Candiotti regarding autopsy evidence and distance between officer and Michael Brown during shooting. August 21, 2014.
- Susan Candiotti interview rerun on August 22, 2014.
- Forensic News Daily Magazine for article entitled “Multiple Autopsies are Unusual and Occasionally Complicated. August 22, 2014.
- New York Times interview by Frances Robles for article “Key Factor in Police Shootings: ‘Reasonable Fear’ August 23, 2014.
- New Day on CNN TV interview by Michaela Pereira regarding the audio recording of the 10 rounds fired by the Police Officer who shot and killed Michael Brown. I commented on how to interpret the recording and what we can learn from the analysis of the gunshots. August 27, 2014.
- 48 Hours taping about the cold case of Gregory Scott Hopkins who sexually assaulted and murdered his girlfriend 32 years earlier in September of 1979. He was convicted of 3rd Degree Murder and sentenced to 8-16 years in prison. August 27, 2014.
- New Day on CNN interview by Christine Romans regarding authentication of the smartphone recording of the gunshots during a video chat of a nearby person in the apartment complex. Recording has been authenticated and time stamped by Glide the company that developed the app that allows real time streaming of audio/video as text on a smartphone. Now the FBI is examining content of the recording August 29, 2014.
- Inside Edition interview about the identification of the murderer in the beheading of American Citizens Foley and Sotoloff by ISIS. September 2, 2014.
- KNX 1070 Newsradio (CBS News Los Angeles) interview about how to identify the killer of Stephen Sotoloff by ISIS. Killer is the same individual as the murderer of James Foley. Both were American journalists kidnapped in Syria. I spoke about audio video clues that would help identify the killer. September 2, 2014.
- Fox 5 TV News (Channel 5 NYC) interview about the identification of Jack the Ripper by use of DNA analysis and ancestral (familial) analysis and a blood shawl which was found next to the body of Catherine Eddowes one of the 5 (or more) victims of Aaron

Kosminski. Kosminski was one of a handful of leading suspects in 1988 and was committed to several insane asylums. He died in 1899 of gangrene poisoning. September 8, 2014.

- Chasing New Jersey (TV) interview about 46 year-old Michelle Lodzinski accused of murdering her 5 year-old son, Timothy (Wiltsey) in 1991. His skeletal remains were found in a marshy area near Edison New Jersey. She was asked to provide prosecutors with samples of her scalp hair. I discussed mitochondrial DNA analysis with respect to evidence in this trial. September 16, 2014.

- New Day on CNN TV interview by Michaela Pereira regarding the forensic evidence linking Jesse Matthews to the murder of Morgan Harrington in 2009. This case is connected to a kidnapping and rape case in 2005 via DNA evidence. Matthews was also accused of raping a college co-ed in 2002 at Liberty University. The linkage to Harrington came about after a search warrant was issued for the Matthews home during the investigation of the disappearance of Hannah Graham, an 18 year old student at the University of Virginia. September 30, 2014.

- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper (AC360) regarding the forensic linkage of Jesse Matthews to the murder of Morgan Harrington in 2009. September 30, 2014.

- New Day on CNN interview by John Berman regarding the forensic linkage between Morgan Harrington's body and Jesse Leroy Matthews who has been arrested on suspicion that he abducted Hannah Graham for the purpose of defiling her. October 1, 2014.

- NewsMax Broadcasting interview about what type of linkage may exist that links Jesse Matthews to missing young woman in the area of Charlottesville Virginia. October 1, 2014.

- HLN TV interview for Jane Velez Mitchell program by Jane Velez Mitchell

about evidence in the Hannah Graham case that inculpates Jesse Matthews.

I spoke about the recent revelation that Jesse Matthew is now tied to another rape that occurred on the college campus, Christopher Newport News University where he was a member of the football team. He had also been involved in an alleged rape a year earlier, in 2002, at Liberty University. October 1, 2014.

- Associate Press Radio Network interview by Jackie Quinn discussing what investigators might learn from examination of the body i.e. cause of death and who committed the crime. Also, how the physical and biological evidence might impact the legal case against Jesse Matthew. October 18, 2014.

- CNN TV interview by Deborah Feyerick together with former FBI Assistant Director Thom Fuentes regarding the finding of the remains of Hannah Graham in an area not far from where the body of Morgan Harrington was found. In that case DNA links the body to Jesse Matthew who is charged with abduction with intent to defile. I discussed identifying the body (skeletal remains) and in looking for evidence surrounding the body. October 19, 2014.

- CNN TV interview by Ashleigh Banfield for her show Legal View about identification of the skeletal remains found 4 miles from the house that Jesse Matthew lived in with his mother and 8 miles from where Hannah Graham disappeared. October 20, 2014.
- CNN TV on Erin Burnett program, OutFront, discussing skeletonization of a body in 35 days and how that can happen. October 20, 2014.
- CNN TV on Anderson Cooper 360 discussing how the medical examiner will identify the skeletal remains found by a creek bed not too far from a road and not far from Charlottesville. Also how a body can become totally decomposed in only 35 days. October 20, 2014.
- CNN TV on New Day interviewed by Chris Cuomo discussing the linkage between bodies and rape victims and the connection to Jesse Matthew who has not been indicted of attempted murder of a woman who he raped in 2005. October 21, 2014.
- CNN TV on Anderson Cooper 360 discussing how the medical examiner, physical anthropologist, and DNA experts will identify the skeletal remains of Hannah Graham found sitting on the ground of a creek bed not too far from a road and not far from Charlottesville. Also how environmental conditions and insect and animal predation can totally decompose a body down to a skeleton in only 35 days. October 21, 2014.
- Nevada Public Radio KNPR State of Nevada interviewed about the backlog of rape kits in Nevada and the ramifications of not testing thousands of Sexual Assault Kits. October 21, 2014.
- CNN TV New Day interview by Chris Cuomo about the autopsy report for Michael Brown and the physical evidence, gun-shot residue, in the wound on the right thumb and palm, that indicates that there was a close-in struggle for the gun, Sig Sauer .40 cal, that Darren Wilson removed from his holster after he was hit in the face by Mr. Brown. The FBI report indicates that two bullets were fired in the police cruiser. The autopsy report indicates that Brown sustained 9 wounds. Some of these wounds were due to a bullet entering a limb and exiting that limb and entering the chest. Thus one bullet can create multiple wounds. October 22, 2014.
- CNN TV interview by Erin Burnett for OUTFRONT discussing the trajectory of bullet wounds in Michael Brown's right arm and chest to answer the question of whether or not his hands were up or down when he was shot. October 23, 2014.
- New Jersey Star-Ledger interview by Kimberly Redmond for article entitled "Experts on Sheridans' mysterious deaths: Real investigations take longer than CSI" regarding what one can learn from an autopsy. This relates to 2 bodies being found in the home of a prominent citizen. The home was set on fire to cover up the murders (one was found dead at the scene and the other died in the hospital). October 23, 2014.

- NewsMax TV interview regarding the autopsy report for Michael Brown who was shot to death by P.O. Darren Wilson in Ferguson, Mo. I discussed crime scene, role of the pathologist and how one can tell if the individuals were alive when the fire engulfed the home. October 23, 2014.
- Fox News Radio, St. Louis MO., The Randy Tobler Show (FM Newstalk 97.1) interview by Dr. Randy Tobler regarding details of the autopsy report of Michael Brown, specifically about evidence regarding the position of his right arm when he was shot multiple times. October 25, 2014.
- Columbia Daily Tribune.Com and in Twin Cities.Com interview by Martha Irvine (AP) for article entitled “The nose knows: ‘Cadaver Dog’ Work more accepted by cops, courts.” October 26, 2014.
- Associated Press interview by Martha Irvine for article entitled “Cadaver Dogs Find Evidence When Others Can’t” in Forensics.Com magazine. November 3, 2014.
- Anderson Cooper 360 interview about the results of the different autopsies performed on Michael Brown and how this will impact the grand jury decision on whether to indict P.O. Darren Wilson. November 12, 2014.
- [WWW.Vice.com](http://www.vice.com) interview by Justin Glawe for article entitled “Identifying ‘Criminal’ Genes Will Never Prevent Violence But Might Help Explain It.” November 13, 2014.
- MSNBC interview by Ronan Farrow regarding autopsy evidence in the shooting death of Michael Brown. I addressed how one can tell the distance the muzzle of the gun was from the victim when it was fired. November 13, 2014.
- CNN interview by Erin Burnett regarding autopsy evidence and its interpretation in trying to understand the shooting death of Michael Brown by P.O. Darren Wilson. November 13, 2014.
- New Jersey Advance Media for NJ.com interview by Louis C. Hochman for an article entitled: Forensic expert: New facts about Sheridans’ deaths deepen the mystery. November 19, 2014.
- CNN interview by Susan Candiotti on Dan Lemon’s program discussing number of bullets that hit Michael Brown and their trajectories on August 9th, 2014 during police shooting. November 19, 2014.
- Anderson Cooper 360 interview about the results of the different autopsies performed on Michael Brown and how the interpretation of the different findings will impact the grand jury decision on whether to indict P.O. Darren Wilson or to declare no true bill. November 21, 2014.
- CBS News interview by Steven Rosenbaum for article entitled Expert weighs in on Michael Brown autopsy. Entire interview appeared on CBS News. November 23, 2014.

- CBSN News interview by Steven Rosenbaum for an article entitled “Expert Weighs in on Michael Brown autopsy.” Entire interview appeared on CBS News. November 24, 2014.
- CBSN interview (with legal panel) discussing the grand jury decision in the Ferguson shooting. Why they voted No True Bill relates strongly to the emphasis placed on the physical evidence. November 24, 2014.
- CNN New Day interviewed by Michaela Pereira regarding the physical evidence in the Michael Brown shooting and how it relates to the grand jury decision not to indict. The analysis of the evidence contradicts the testimony of a number of eye witnesses. November 26, 2014.
- CNN interview by Ashleigh Banfield for her show Legal View about scientific analysis of physical evidence in the Michael Brown shooting case in St. Louis Mo. November 26, 2014.
- CNN interview by Don Lemon for show regarding the grand jury decision not to indict the police officer, Daniel Pantaleo, who put a choke hold on Eric Garner who was arrested for selling untaxed cigarettes on a street in Staten Island on July 17, 2014. December 3, 2014.
- CNN interview with Jean Casares for the Erin Burnett show OutFront regarding physical evidence in the killing of Eric Garner case. December 4, 2014.
- MSNBC interview with Rev. Al Sharpton for his show Politics Nation regarding the choke hold employed by P.O. Pantaleo on Mr. Eric Garner resulting in his death. December 4, 2014
- CNN interview with Anderson Cooper for his show AC360 on what exactly the autopsy might tell us regarding the cause and manner of death of Mr. Eric Gardner who was 6’2”, weighing 395, 43 year old Staten Island resident. December 4, 2014
- CNN interview for New Day by Allison Camerota regarding the method used by the police to bring Eric Gardner down to his feet from a standing position and how dangerous this type of maneuver can be. December 5, 2014
- CNN interview on Anderson Cooper 360 by Anderson Cooper regarding my interpretation of the Autopsy Report and what it tells us about the type of compression hold that resulting in the death of Mr. Eric. Gardner. December 5, 2014.
- CNN interview with Erin Burnett for her special program regarding the death of Eric Gardner at the hands of police who were trying to arrest him for selling loose cigarettes. I discussed specifics of the autopsy report. December 5 2014.

- CNN interview on AC360 by Anderson Cooper regarding the mechanism of death in the Eric Garner case. I discussed the asphyxia from neck compression, hemorrhage of the strap muscles in the neck, compression of the chest and prone positioning resulting in lack of oxygen to the brain followed by respiratory and cardiac failure. December 8, 2014.
- CBS News/AP interview by Crimesider staff for article entitled Autopsy Calls Tamir Rice Shooting Death a Homicide. I explained the meaning of a medical examiner's determination that a death was a homicide. I also discussed legally what this means with respect to criminality. December 12, 2014.
- Inside Edition – TV interview by Les Trent regarding the hacking attack on Sony, a Japanese company, because of the production of their new film “The Interview” in which the leader of North Korea is assassinated. December 16, 2014.
- NJ Star Ledger interview with Ben Horowitz for article entitled “30 years after ‘Baby Mary’ is found dead, new hope to ID her mother” regarding the use of modern DNA techniques to find the parents of an abandoned child from New Jersey. December 17, 2014.
- CNN TV interview by Jake Tapper for special programming on the crash of AirAsia Flight QZ8501 in the Karimata Strait off Indonesia's coastline. I discussed the process of identifying the bodies through fingerprints, dental and or medical records, and DNA analysis. Also the determination of cause of death. December 30, 2014.
- CNN TV interview by Deborah Feyerick on “Legal View” about identification of the 162 deceased passengers and crew aboard Flight QZ8501. I discussed the elements of temperature and immersion on the rate of decomposition of bodies. January 1, 2015.
- CNN TV interview by Victor Blackwell on New Day Saturday regarding the importance of autopsy for each person on board QZ8501 and how to determine if individuals were alive and breathing prior to dying by drowning. Evidence would differentiate this from dying from blunt trauma upon impact of the plane into the sea. 30 bodies have been recovered as of today, 7 days after the crash. January 3, 2015.
- WLIW21 World Network TV program entitled Beyond the CSI Effect (part of ForensicBasics.org). I was interviewed about forensic analysis and interpretation of results. January 14, 2015.
- Deadline Detroit interview for article written by Allan Lengel entitled: In the Paige Stalker Murder, Does the Size of the Reward Matter? I discussed the importance of offering a large reward to entice individuals to provide police with information that might help solve a criminal matter. February 3, 2015.
- Newsweek interview by Lecia Bushak for article entitled Using Smell to Solve Crime regarding a study of the sense of smell and its efficacy to identify an individual during times of stress. This study was conducted by a group in Portugal with the goal of using “smell witnesses” in the courtroom. February 1, 2015.

- N.J. Advance Media article written by Louis C. Hochman entitled Joyce Sheridan, found in burning home, actually killed by stab wounds. I was interviewed about the toxicology report that would help determine if Joyce Sheridan was alive or dead when the fire took place. February 25, 2015.
- CNN interview by Ashleigh Banfield for Legal View about the shooting of two police officers in Ferguson MO. I discussed the ballistics evidence in the case. March 12, 2015.
- RTVI television interview by Xenia Mustuc about the ballistics evidence in the attempted murder of two police officers in Ferguson Mo. March 12, 2015.
- Interview by Beth Karas on the Atty. Daniel Hochheiser's Talkin' Law Radio. I was on air with Mr. Marvin Schechter discussing issues involving Forensic Science and the National Commission on Forensic Science which is attempting to set new standards for the practice of forensic science in the United States. April 8, 2015.
- Fox Cable News TV interview by John Scott for his show Happening Now. I discussed the John and Joyce Sheridan case in Somerset County. The medical examiner has declared the two deaths to be a murder/suicide combined with an attempt to destroy the evidence by arson of the home (bedroom). April 8, 2015.
- CNN TV interview by Ashleigh Banfield for her program Legal View regarding the unjustified shooting and killing of Walter Scott by a North Charleston, South Carolina police officer, Michael Slager. I discussed the Taser device(X26)used by P.O. Slager in a failed attempt to subdue him before firing 8 rounds hitting Scott in the back 5 times as he fled from the officer. April 9, 2015.
- The Daily Beast article by Justin Glawe entitled "Black Teen Hangs, Cops Shrug: No Evidence Collected on Lennon Lacy." I was interviewed about the autopsy report of State M.E. Deborah Radisch and the lack of forensic evidence in the determination that the death was due to suicide. I spoke about the issues related to suicide/homicide determinations. April 16, 2015.
- CBS TV local news interview about a cold rape case in New York City dating back 20 years. An indictment was issued with a genetic profile rather than a name (Robert Morgenthau was DA when this took place in 2000. The perpetrator committed another crime and was put on the CODIS data base and linked to the rape. April 17, 2015.
- CBS This Morning TV interview about the faulty hair analysis conducted by the FBI unit on hairs and fibers and the resulting thousands of convictions, some of which led to prisoners on death row and some of those executed. April 20, 2015
- Rochesterhomepage.com report entitled Elite FBI forensic unit gave flawed

testimony containing my comments about what caused this latest FBI scandal regarding hair analysis by microscopy. April 20, 2015.

- CBS National Radio interview about how 26 of 28 FBI hair examiners Over-stated forensic matches in ways that favored prosecutors. I discussed how mitochondrial DNA analysis revealed that 11% of hair analyses led to false inclusions. April 20, 2015.
- CNN Interview by Ashleigh Banfield for her show Legal View about the FBI's flawed hair analysis leading to 32 defendants sentenced to death, 14 of which were executed or died in prison. April 20, 2015.
- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for his show AC360 regarding the mysterious death of Freddy Gray who was arrested for carrying a pocket knife and at some time in custody suffered 3 fractured cervical vertebrae and a spinal cord (80% detached) leading to his death days later in the hospital. I discussed the possible cause of the blunt trauma that resulted in his death. April 20, 2015.
- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for his show AC360 about what may have caused the fracture of 3 vertebrae and a severed spinal cord ultimately resulting in the death of Freddie Gray, 25 year-old, African American male in Baltimore Maryland. April 21, 2015.
- CNN interview for New Day by Michaela Pereira regarding the timeline of events surrounding the death of Freddie Gray 5 days after he was arrested for possession of a small switch blade knife and held in police custody. I also discussed the neurological effects of spinal cord injuries in the cervical region of the spine. April 22, 2015.
- CNN interview with Anderson Cooper 360 with continued discussion about the possible mechanism for the spinal cord injury sustained by Freddie Gray as he was arrested by Baltimore Police. April 22, 2015.
- CNN interview with Anderson Cooper 360 discussing how Freddie Gray sustained a severed spinal cord as a result of a "rough ride" in the police van. I discussed a 2005 case in Baltimore when a prisoner (42 year-old Dondi Johnson) was placed into a police van and not restrained with a seat belt and then given a "rough ride" by the driver. He sustained a severed spinal cord and died 10 days later. April 23, 2015.
- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for his show AC360 regarding the autopsy reports and potential significant findings that might explain how and when Freddie Gray sustained his spinal cord injury that resulted in his death 5 days later. April 24, 2015.
- MSNBC Live with Thomas Roberts regarding the release of the autopsy report on Freddie Gray to the State Prosecutor, Marilyn Mosby, and the subsequent charges against the 6 Baltimore police officers who arrested and transported Mr. Gray to the police station. May 1, 2015.
- CNN News with Brooke Baldwin regarding the findings of the autopsy report

of Freddie Gray and why they resulted in a charge of Murder in the second degree for the van driver, P.O. Goodson. May 1, 2015.

- CBS News (internet) regarding the significance of autopsy findings in the Freddie Gray homicide case. I reviewed the entire case and the medical evidence that resulted in serious felony charges against the 6 police officers involved in the illegal arrest of Mr. Gray. See Video: <http://www.cbsnews.com/videos/how-doctors-concluded-freddie-grays-death-was-a-homicide/> May 1, 2015.
- MSNBC interview by Al Sharpton for his program Politics Nation regarding the events leading up to the death of Freddie Gray resulting from the severance of his spinal cord. I addressed the issue of how that might have happened. May 1, 2015.
- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for his AC360 program. I discussed the charges made by State's Attorney Marilyn Mosby against 6 police officers responsible for the arrest and subsequent injury to his cervical vertebrae and spinal cord resulting in his death less than one week later. I talked about the importance of X-ray, MRI, CT scanning of the damaged vertebrae to better understand the nature of the trauma he sustained either upon arrest or during the ride in the transport van he was placed into. May 1, 2015.
- CNN interview by Ashleigh Banfield for The Legal View regarding the autopsy report for Freddie Gray and whether or not it was rushed by the medical examiner and what this means if it is true. I was also asked about the process of the Medical Examiner relying on the criminal investigation to decide on the manner of death as a homicide. May 4, 2015.
- CNN interview by Erin Burnett for her program OutFront regarding the sudden death of David Goldberg, CEO of the Survey Monkey (also married to Sheryl Sandberg (Facebook's Chief Operating Officer). I discussed sudden cardiac death and whether or not an autopsy will reveal the cause of death. May 5, 2015.
- The Daily Beast interview by Justin Glawe for article entitled "Is Baltimore's Prosecutor Wrong about Freddie Gray's 'Legal' Knife" in which I discussed the difference between a switch blade and a spring enhanced knife. Maryland Penal Codes differ significantly from Baltimore's Penal code with respect to legality of the knife in question. May 5, 2015.
- WWOR TV Inside Edition interview regarding the sudden and unexpected death of David Goldberg. Autopsy findings indicate that death was due to an arrhythmia resulting in cardiac death. This is what I had suggested happened on the Erin Burnett program on May 5th. May 6, 2015.
- RT-America Television interview by Ben Swann about the charges brought against the driver of the van in Baltimore homicide investigation of the Freddie Gray case. I also discussed the role of the Department of Justice in Baltimore at the request of the mayor to study

the patterns of police misconduct. Finally, I discussed the legality of the knife in the possession of Freddie Gray when he was arrested. May 6, 2015.

- CBS TV 48 Hours interview by Cliff Van Zandt for story about the murder of Janet Walsh by Scott Hopkins 34 years ago. I reviewed DNA and serological evidence that pointed to him as the person who raped and murdered her. The taping was aired on CBS News and was written up for an article entitled "DNA Expert Weighs in on the Evidence in Scott Hopkins Murder Trial. May 16, 2015.

- Theater Trial interview by Diane Dimond and Beth Karas for new type of TV call in program handled via Skype. I discussed the 2012 Aurora mass murder shooting at 400 movie theatre patrons viewing The Dark Knight Rises. James Eagen Holmes using a 12-gauge Remington 870 Express tactical shotgun, a Smith and Wesson M&P15 semi-automatic rifle with a 100-round drum magazine, and a Glock 22 .44-caliber handgun killed 12 people and injured 70 others. The trial is midway through and he is pleading insanity. May 19, 2015.

- The Washington Post interview by Abby Phillips for article entitled "How a Domino's pizza crust led police to a suspect in Washington D.C. slayings" in which I described the DNA technology in use today with collection techniques for collecting DNA from bite mark in food evidence. May 21, 2015.

- The Sydney Morning Herald publishes my comments on burglary evidence: "It's not unusual for criminals to leave their evidence behind." This refers to criminals leaving cigarette butts, drinking from soda cans and orange juice containers, blood on fractured glass, blood on tools, etc. May 23,24, 2015.

- Scoopnest.com publishes my comment that "people lose approximately 100 scalp hairs per day" and this leaves evidence behind at crime scenes. May 23, 2015.

- Vocativ Magazine interview by Shane Kavanaugh regarding the collection of DNA evidence left on food by burglars. You can obtain bite mark evidence as well as DNA from the saliva surrounding the bite mark. May 21, 2015.

- Interview by Kevin Shelly for Inside New Jersey regarding the Medical Examiner system in New Jersey and whether or not it is a good idea to have M.E. offices under the control of law enforcement. I also spoke about the autopsy results in the Sheridan "murder/suicide case" and that the children of John Sheridan are challenging the conclusions of the M.E. who is not a board certified medical examiner. May 21, 2015.

- CNN interview by Erin Burnett for her show OutFront regarding the significance of DNA technology in identifying 34 year old Daron Darron Wint as the perpetrator of a quadruple homicide in the Washington multimillion dollar mansion of Savas Savopoulos. May 21, 2015.

- CNN interview by Don Lemon for his show CNN Tonight. I spoke about the

kind of individual who would commit a quadruple homicide including the torture of a 10 year old child. His demand was for \$40,000 in cash. I also addressed how DNA was collected from the pizza crust that led to the search for Daron Wint in NYC. May 21, 2015.

- CNN interview by Ashleigh Banfield for her show Legal View regarding the use of DNA to identify the source of evidence and the databases that are employed to identify a perpetrator. May 22, 2015

- Newsmax interview by Ed Berliner for the program Hard Line regarding the reliability of DNA evidence in criminal litigation. I discussed the collection of evidence from food left at crime scenes and the significance of a rare profile and how this influences juries to convict. May 22, 2015.

- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for AC360 on the CODIS databases and how they are structured and what it means to find a matching profile on the convicted felon database. There are now 12.6 million individuals (convicted felons) on the NDIS with another 600,000 profiles of forensic cases that are as yet unsolved. May 22, 2015.

- CNN interview by Erin Burnett for her program OutFront regarding Blood from one of his victims was found on the shoe of Darron Wint who is accused of the quadruple homicide that took place in Washington D.C. Also a discussion regarding whether or not Wint committed the murders on his own. June 3, 2015.

- Interview by Kevin C. Shelly for Inside Jersey Magazine (also online) for an article entitled "Sheridan deaths reveal troubled N.J. Medical Examiner's Office." I discussed the M.E. system in NJ and other locations and the need to unhook them from law enforcement or attorney general offices. I recommended that they become part of the Department of Health and that this may prevent bias and promote high standards for the system. June 10, 2015.

- CNN interview by Ashleigh Banfield for her show Legal View about the forensics of the two inmates who escaped from The Clinton Correctional Facility in Dannamora, NY. I discussed ways to detect their presence in the forest. June 11, 2015.

- CNN International interview by Bonney Kapp regarding a bloody baseball bat found in the \$4.5 million mansion of Sava Savopoulos and his family in Washington D.C. He and his wife Amy and his son Phillip were tortured and murdered. His housekeeper was also killed. A suspect has been arrested, Daron Wint. June 11, 2015.

- CNN interview by Brooke Baldwin regarding the two escaped inmates now still on the loose and the subjects of a large manhunt in upstate New York. A bedding site was located about 3 miles from the maximum security prison from which they escaped. June 11, 2015.

- CNN interview on Anderson Cooper 360 regarding the trace evidence that

was found at the Washington D.C. home of Sava Savopoulos and his family the day of their murder. Hair, bloodstain, accelerant, DNA, and other trace evidence was collected from the home. June 11, 2015.

- CNN interview by Carol Costello regarding the use of canines to detect the two escaped convicts. I discussed why these animals have such a keen sense of smell and why I thought that either the dogs would track and locate them or Imaging Infra-Red cameras on helicopters would be used to locate them in the heavily forested area where they are thought to be. June 12, 2015.

- BostonHerald.com interview regarding physical evidence in the case of People of the State of South Carolina vs. Dilann Storm Roof. He confessed to the murder of 9 people who were at a bible learning meeting at the African Methodist Episcopal Church in Charleston S.C. on June 17th, 2015. He used a .45 cal semiautomatic pistol which he purchased on his 21st June 19, 2015.

- CNN interview by Ashleigh Banfield for her show Legal View about the forensics of the two inmates who escaped from The Clinton Correctional Facility in Dannamora, NY. I discussed the DNA analysis done on items from the cabin that they had broken into about 22 miles from the prison. June 22, 2015.

- CNN interview by Poppy Harlow for her show CNN Newsroom about the forensics of the two inmates who escaped from The Clinton Correctional Facility in Dannamora, NY. I discussed how various tools were hidden in frozen meat that they obtained in the prison. I also discussed the DNA analysis that was done on items in the cabin that they had burglarized. June 22, 2015.

- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for AC360 regarding the actual DNA analysis done on items from the cabin. Both inmates had left their DNA on objects found in the burglarized cabin. June 22, 2015.

- CNN interview by Erin Burnett for her program OutFront regarding the conclusion by M.E. Carol Allen that Freddie Gray stood up in the police van and that as the van decelerated (or accelerated) he fell down striking the lower part of the left side of his head resulting in fracture of his cervical vertebrae and severing most of his spinal cord. June 23, 2015.

- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for AC360 regarding the autopsy report summarized by the Baltimore Sun indicating that a single traumatic high energy event resulted in the spinal cord damage to Freddie Gray while being transported in a police van from the site of his arrest to the local precinct. June 23, 2015.

- CNN interview by Michaela Pereira for New Day regarding the charge to Caesar Goodson, driver of the police van, who has been charged with second degree depraved heart murder. I indicated that this charge implies intent to kill which I did not see in my review of the facts of the case. June 24, 2015.

- Fusion/Frontline/The Marshall Project (This article can be found online at <http://stories.frontline.org/dna>) interview by Katie Worth about issues of DNA interpretation and variation in conclusions of different DNA analysts. I also discussed the importance of a stochastic threshold for DNA analysis. June 24, 2015.
- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for AC360 regarding the technology used to hunt down David Sweat who is on foot and alone and heading for the Canadian border. I spoke about tracking dogs and thermal imaging systems used to detect escaped inmates in a dense forest. June 26, 2015.
- CNN international interview regarding the investigation into the facts of how Richard Matt and David Sweat escaped from the Clinton Correctional facility in Dannamora. I spoke about the details of the escape and the methods of law enforcement to find them as they move away from the prison and toward the Canadian border. They broke into two hunting cabins. Matt shot at a camper in an attempt to hijack the vehicle and was subsequently himself shot 3 times to the head and killed by a border patrol agent. June 26, 2015.
- CNN interview by Carol Costello for her program Newsroom. I spoke about the two gunshot wounds to the torso of David Sweat and also how he and Richard Matt used pepper to evade detection by tracking bloodhounds. June 29, 2015.
- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for AC360 regarding the forensic science used in the search for escaped inmates Richard Matt and David Sweat. Also, I discussed the use of canines to track escapees. I discussed how to throw the dogs off a body scent. June 29, 2015.
- ForensicMag.com interview by Seth Augenstein for article entitled "Sex offender charged with murder in 1975 missing sisters case." I spoke about solving cold cases in the absence of a body. July 16, 2015.
- CNN interview by Brooke Baldwin regarding the death of Sandra Bland, a 28 year old black female who was stopped by a Texas State Trooper for a minor traffic infraction. She was arrested and jailed for allegedly kicking the officer and not cooperating. Three days later she was found in her cell dead hanging from the ceiling through a trash bag. I discussed the first and potential second autopsy. July 20, 2015.
- CNN interview by Jake Tapper of The Lead about the Darron Wint case. He is accused of a home invasion and quadruple homicide in Washington D.C. DNA evidence links him to the house and to the neon green construction vest found in the burned out \$300,000 Porsche of Sava Savopoulos. His DNA is also on the construction vest thus linking Wint to the deadly incident. July 20, 2015.
- CNN interview by Wolf Blitzer regarding the Daron Wint case and the relevance of DNA evidence incriminating Wint in the quadruple homicide in Washington D.C. July 20, 2015.
- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for AC360 regarding the death of Sandra Bland

while in the Waller County jail. I also discussed the behavior of trooper Brian Encinia in arresting her for a traffic violation. His lack of professionalism and abuse of authority was self-evident in the dash-cam video. He has been suspended with pay for now. July 22, 2015.

- CNN interview with Brooke Baldwin regarding the preliminary autopsy results for Sandra Bland indicating that she was a cutter, had ingested marijuana, but most importantly that her death was consistent with a self-inflicted hanging. There was no evidence of a struggle or any trauma to her body. An inmate in a facing cell heard no noise or scuffle. The investigation is ongoing. July 23, 2015

- CNN interview by Don Lemon regarding the shooting that had just taken place in a movie theatre in Lafayette, Louisiana. He shot 13 rounds based on shell casings found, killing 2 people and injuring 9 (3 critically). I spoke about crime scene work and that his home would be treated as another crime scene. I spoke about a grid search for evidence in the theatre. I also discussed the mental status of the shooter and if there were convictions for violent felonies. July 23, 2015.

- CNN interview with Carol Costello regarding the July 23rd movie theatre shooting in Lafayette, Louisiana. Gunman John Russell Houser, a 59 year old drifter from Alabama killed two women and injured 9 others with a .40 cal. Semiautomatic weapon. He shot 13 rounds and ultimately killed himself to avoid capture. July 24, 2015

- CNN interview by Poppy Harlow for her program CNN Newsroom regarding the forensic investigation in the shooting rampage of John Houser. Police found a wig and glasses in his motel room to be used as a disguise and his car was positioned near the emergency exit of the theatre. The car had its license plates changed clearly indicating that he intended to shoot and kill, flee the scene in his car, return to his motel and disguise himself and probably leave the state. He had a history of mental illness and some brushes with the law. He was denied a concealed carry license because of his former convictions. July 24, 2015.

- CNN interview with Fredricka Whitfield regarding the shooting in the Louisiana movie Theater (Lafayette Grand 16) by John Houser. His history of bipolar syndrome, the loss of his home, wife by divorce, and business together with his anger and frustration resulted in a dangerous situation when a pawn shop in Alabama sold him a Hi Point .40 Cal semiautomatic hand gun. July 25, 2015.

- CNN interview by Randy Kaye for Legal View regarding the shooting investigation. John Houser killed two people and injured 9 and then tried to leave the theatre. He saw police entering and turned the gun on himself and committed suicide. July 27, 2015.

- CNN interview by Randy Kaye for Legal View regarding the discovery of a flaperon assembly that washed up on Reunion Beach, a French possession about 2400 miles from the search area for the downed Boeing 777 MH370 aircraft that took off from Kuala Lumpur on March 8, 2014. I discussed the importance of barnacles growing on the element and how they can help track the floating piece of debris from the crash. I discussed the more than 1200 species

and geographic distribution of each population. This can help narrow down the crash site. July 30, 2015.

- CNN interview by Randy Kaye for Legal View regarding the flaperon and torn suitcase that washed ashore on Reunion Island in the Indian Ocean. I spoke about treating the items as physical and biological evidence and why it was appropriate to consider the jet crash as a criminal act. The primary crime scene is the still not found crashed plane. The biological evidence (barnacles) could tell us how long the part was in the water. It can also tell us the general region of the ocean where the plane went down. July 31, 2015.
- CNN interview by Poppy Harlow regarding the barnacle evidence on the flaperon that washed ashore on Reunion Island in the Indian Ocean. I discussed the growth rate and that different species inhabit different regions of the world and that we may have a lead as to where the MH370 crashed into the Indian Ocean off the coast of Australia. August 1, 2015.
- CNN interview with Ashleigh Banfield for Legal View regarding new parts of a plane washed ashore on Reunion Island and I commented on the forensic investigation of these parts and how it can be determined that they are from the same flight MH370 777 that crashed in the Indian Ocean on March 8, 2014. August 6, 2015.
- CNN interview with Carol Costello regarding the John Walsh case about guru Prakashanand Saraswati who ran an Ashram near Austin Texas. He was accused and convicted of 20 counts of indecency with children (child molestation and sexual assault). He fled prior to sentencing and is thought to have escaped to Mexico and then to Mussoorie India. The U.S. Marshalls are hunting him down. August 7, 2015.
- CNN taping for an interview about the science in the investigation of the Washington D.C. quadruple homicide of the family and housekeeper of Savas Savopolus. Darin Wint is the main suspect implicated by DNA left on eaten pizza in the mansion and on the green fluorescent construction vest found in the burned out 2008 blue Porsche found in Maryland, 13 miles from the mansion. August 12, 2015. (This documentary is expected to air on September 8, 2015).
- CNN interview with Randi Kaye for Newsroom regarding the use of pollen analysis in trying to determine the origin of Baby Doe found decomposed in a plastic garbage bag on Deer Island in Boston Harbor. Analysis of 39 species reveals that her origin is the Boston urban area. August 14, 2015.
- CNN interview by Anderson Cooper for AC360 regarding the science behind finding the identity of Baby Doe in Massachusetts. She is around 4 years old, 3.5 feet tall, long brown hair and brown eyes, Hispanic or Caucasian and originates from the Greater Boston area based on the distribution and detection of 29 species of pollen found on the Zebra striped blanket and polka dot leggings found on her decomposed body back in June. August 14, 2015.
- Interview by Noah Cohen for the NJ Star Ledger regarding the use of Low Copy Number

DNA analysis by the OCME in New York City for a case in New Jersey. This is the first time it is being used in a litigated case in Bergen County. Defendant Daniel Rochat allegedly beat a woman, Barbara Vernieri, to death and then set her body on fire. August 14, 2015.

- Interview by Ashleigh Banfield for her show Legal View about 18 year old Mansur Ball-Bey who was shot leaving a home that was under search warrant for guns and drugs. He allegedly was carrying a gun and pointed it at one of the two police officers who were serving the search warrant. He was shot in the back at an angle indicating that he may have been turning toward the police officer or away from the officer when he was shot and killed. August 21, 2015.
- Interview by Seth Augenstein for article entitled Did DNA Evidence Survive the Bangkok Bombing in Forensic Magazine. I discussed what high temperature and pressure in a bomb blast might do to impact DNA on the bag that held the bomb. I suggested the use of mitochondrial DNA and/or SNPs to determine who had handled the bag. August 24, 2015.
- Interview by Jason Carroll of CNN for the Jake Tapper program, The Lead, about an 18 year old suspected of shoplifting in Walmart. He got into a struggle with a police officer in the parking lot and was shot twice, once in the head and once in the chest killing him. August 26, 2015.
- Interview by Justin Glawe for “Vice” article entitled The Strange Relationship between Politics, Prosecutors, and Police Shootings. I addressed how the criminal justice system addresses the problem of police, race, politics, and the courts with emphasis on the cases of Freddie Gray, Samuel Dubose, Eric Garner, and Michael Brown all of whom died in police actions. September 2, 2015.
- CNN interview by Ashleigh Banfield for Legal View about forensic evidence in the murder of police officer Lt. Gliniewicz in Fox Lake Illinois. He was shot and murdered by three individuals who have not as yet been caught. A massive manhunt is underway. September 3, 2015.
- CNN interview by Ashleigh Banfield for Legal View about the final decision of the High Court of Italy declaring Amanda Knox and her former Italian boyfriend, Raffaele Sollecito, not guilty of the 2007 murder of Meredith Kercher in their shared home in Perugia Italy. The panel blamed the poor work of the evidence collection team as well as the poor lawyering of the prosecution. September 8, 2015.
- CNN interview by Ashleigh Banfield for Legal View about the toxicology report for Walter Scott who was shot in the back by P.O. Slager on April 4, 2015 after a traffic stop for a broken brake light. Slager fired his taser 6 times and his sidearm 8 times killing Scott. Slager was fired and faces murder charges in Charleston South Carolina. Scott had traces of cocaine in his blood (36 nanograms/ml) as well as benzoylecgonine and cocaethylene (indicating that he had alcohol in his system as well as cocaine). The low quantity of cocaine indicates that it played no role in the events of the case. September 9, 2015.
- CNN interview by Ashleigh Banfield for Legal View regarding the work to identify a

dismembered body of a child, aged 2 to 3 years of age, African American with black curly hair and brown eyes. The head, hands, and feet of the child were found in a murky lagoon in Griffith Park on the new West End of Chicago. The child had been dead for 1-2 weeks when the foot floated to the top. Body parts were in plastic bags with weights to keep the body at the bottom of the water. September 10, 2015.

- CNN interview by Pamela Brown for story about the murder of Lt. Gliniewicz in Fox Lake Illinois. Interview aired on Wolf Blitzer's program. He was shot once with his own service pistol. The bullet entered his body around the neck but below the top of his bullet-proof vest. I spoke about the DNA on the gun that might lead to the killers. September 10, 2015.

- CNN interview for a one hour documentary about the quadruple homicide of Savas Savopolus. Darin Wint is the main suspect implicated by DNA left on eaten pizza in the mansion and on the green fluorescent construction vest found in the burned out 2008 blue Porsche found in Maryland, 13 miles from the mansion. September 8, 2015.

- NY Times article by Lisa W. Foderaro entitled "Autopsy Cites 'Intentionally Removed' Plug in Ruling Kayaker's Death a Homicide." I discussed the role of the medical examiner in determining cause of death and manner of death. The latter determination is made with the input of law enforcement and other information that has bearing on the manner of death. September 11, 2015.

- Interview by Ray Sanchez, Pamela Brown, and Mary Kay Mallonee for CNN article entitled Fox Lake Officer's killing: Feds reduce involvement in Joe Gliniewicz case. I addressed the issue of "foreign" DNA on the officer's gun and what the significance might be. September 15, 2015.

- Interview by Seth Augenstein for article published in Forensic Magazine entitled "Studying Gunshot Backspatter by Shooting Live Pigs. I discussed the drawback of using animal models and comparing results to human victims. September 16, 2015.

- Interview by Ashleigh Banfield for CNN's Legal View about the evidence in the case of Baby Doe whose body was found in a plastic bag in Deer Beach, Boston, Massachusetts on June 25, 2015. Pollen from her clothing as well as soot told investigators that she was local and lived in urban Boston. September 18, 2015.

- Interview by Brooke Baldwin for CNN about the tip that resulted in the arrest of Rachelle Bond and her boyfriend Michael McCarthy for the murder of 3 years old Bella Bond. Somebody alerted the homicide unit of the Boston Police and that triggered the search warrant in the Mattapan district of Boston. I talked about the forensic part of the investigation. September 18, 2015.

- I was interviewed by Fred Mogul of WNYC News regarding some statistics in the 2015 Mayors Management Report dealing with the OCME of New York City. I talked about why it is now quicker to complete a DNA analysis and report than it was only a few years ago. Autopsy

reports take longer as do toxicology reports. I tried to explain the reason for the change in time needed to complete a report such as these. September 18, 2015.

- Interview for New Day CNN by Christi Paul regarding the forensic leads in the investigation to determine the identification and cause of death of Bella Bond whose body was found on Deer Beach near Boston Harbor. Allegedly, Michael McCarthy, Rachele Bond's boyfriend, punched the child because he thought that she was possessed. The child died and he tried to cover up the murder. I discussed the autopsy of a partially decomposed child and how there might be soft tissue evidence to verify that the punch killed her. September 20, 2015.

- Interview for New Day CNN regarding the forensic leads in the investigation to determine the identification and cause of death of Bella Bond whose body was found on Deer Beach near Boston Harbor. Allegedly, Michael McCarthy, Rachele Bond's boyfriend, punched the child because he thought that she was possessed. The child died and he tried to cover up the murder. September 21, 2015.

- WBZ-TV (CBS Local) interview for article (also broadcast) entitled: Burial Delayed for 'Baby Doe' Bella Bond. I discussed the prolonged interval since the death of Bella Bond prior to burial. The medical examiner wanted the body held longer to possibly determine a cause of death. September 30, 2015.

- CNN interview for a one hour documentary about the quadruple homicide of Savas Savopolus. Darin Wint is the main suspect implicated by DNA left on eaten pizza in the mansion and on the green fluorescent construction vest found in the burned out 2008 blue Porsche found in Maryland, 13 miles from the mansion. October 31, 2015.

- CNN interview by Ashleigh Banfield for her show "Legal View" regarding the Russian Passenger Jet liner that crashed on October 31 at 6:14 am in the Sinai desert in Egypt killing 224 people including 17 children. The Airbus A321 was on Flight 7K9268 flying at 33,000 feet about 20 minutes into the flight when it disintegrated. ISIS claimed responsibility. November 2, 2015.

- CNN interview with John Berman and Kate Bolduan for their show "At this Hour" regarding the staged suicide of Lt. Joe Gliniewicz of Fox Lake Chicago. He staged the scene to mislead police into thinking that he was killed by gunshot in a homicide committed by 3 suspects who he was chasing. He had been embezzling money for the past 7 years from a police explorers club and was in fear of being found out by a town audit of their finances. November 3, 2015.

- CNN interview by Ashleigh Banfield for her show "Legal View" regarding the staged suicide of Joe Gliniewicz of the Fox Lake police department in a suburb of Chicago Illinois. He shot himself twice with his own gun and staged the scene to make it look like a homicide. He was fearful of being discovered for embezzling thousands of dollars from the town's Police Explorer Club. November 3, 2015.

- Philadelphia Inquirer interview with Michael Boren for article entitled "Answers still

elusive in Haddon Twp. boy's death". I commented about the length of time it sometimes takes for the coroner to decide on a manner of death. The child in this case was a 3-year-old, Brendan Link Creto who had been reported missing from his home. November 8, 2015.

- Forensic Magazine interview by Seth Augenstein for article entitled Secondary Transfer a New Phenomenon in Touch DNA. I discussed the significance of the finding that a person's DNA can be deposited on a weapon even when that person did not touch that item. November 9, 2015.
- CNN interview by Poppy Harlow for Legal View regarding the Finger print and DNA identification of deceased Islamic terrorists in a Paris town house (following the detonation of a suicide vest) soon after the November 13 coordinated attacks of 6 locations and murder of more than 130 in multiple locations by shooting and suicide bombing in the City of Paris. AK47 rifles and hand grenades and suicide vests were used by 7 jihadi terrorists. November 19, 2015.
- CBS radio interview about differing expert reports as to whether the shooting of 12 year-old Tamir Rice (African American) by Cleveland Ohio police officer Timothy Loehmann (Caucasian) was reasonable or not reasonable. I discussed the underlying 911 call about a person with a gun in the park near the recreation center and that the dispatcher called it a Code 1 (highest priority) but did not transmit the information from the witness that the person was a juvenile and that the gun may have been a toy. I opined about whether the grand jury would indict the officer or not. November 29, 2015.
- BuzzFeed.Com interview by Dan Veragno for article entitled How contact lenses plucked from a corpse helped close this murder case. I was interviewed about forensic testing of animals in lieu of testing humans for forensic determinations in murder casework. January 9, 2016.
- NorthJersey.Com interview by Virginia Rohan for article entitled Real-life cases making for riveting drama; Killing fields. I was interviewed regarding why media (TV and movies) programming about crime and science are so appealing to the public. February 3, 2016.
- New York Times Magazine interviewed in article entitled Who Killed the Sheridans? The police say a prominent New Jersey lawyer killed himself and his wife of 47 years. Their sons refuse to believe it. February 5, 2016.
- The Advocate interview by Bryn Stole for article entitled "La.'s DNA Collection Rates Among Highest in U.S." I commented on what might explain the relatively high number of DNA samples and about the CODIS database in Louisiana. February 13, 2016.
- CNN interview with Ashleigh Banfield for her show, Legal View, regarding a new piece of debris, the skin on a horizontal stabilizer – tail part, that came ashore in Mozambique (Indian Ocean) and I discussed the forensic analysis as well as the comparison with the flaperon wing part that was found on Reunion Island in July of 2015. Both parts are likely from the MH370 Boeing 777 that was lost almost two years ago after leaving Malaysia. March 2, 2016.

- KABC Radio Los Angeles interview about the announcement that a knife has been identified as having been buried at the O.J. Simpson estate for a period of about 4 years and has been in the possession of a retired traffic police officer who never turned it in for forensic analysis. It is being tested now for DNA to see if blood is present from Nicole Brown and/or Ronald Goldman. The murders took place in 1994. March 4, 2016.
- CBS News Interactive interview about the finding of a knife that may have been the murder weapon used to kill Nicole Brown and Ronald Goldman. March 4, 2016.
- WBZ/CBS Radio 1030 interview by Jon MacLean about the possible murder weapon found on the Simpson estate during the demolition work done in 1998. March 4, 2016.
- CNN Newsroom interview by Brooke Baldwin regarding the knife being analyzed in the Los Angeles Crime Lab to determine if it might be the murder weapon used to kill Nicole Brown and Ronald Goldman. March 4, 2016.
- CNN AC360 interview by Anderson Cooper regarding the forensic testing being employed to see if the knife found on the Simpson estate is the murder weapon used to kill Nicole Brown and Ronald Goldman. March 4, 2016.
- CNN Tonight interview by Don Lemon regarding the forensics of examining the possible murder weapon used by the killer to murder Nicole Brown and Ronald Goldman. March 4, 2016.
- The Guardian interview by Julia Carrie Wong regarding the possibility of charging O.J. Simpson with the double homicide as a result of finding the murder weapon evidence. The problem of double jeopardy arises and he can never legally be charged with these murders. March 4, 2016.
- E!News (NBC Universal) interview by Baker Machado– (Hollywood) about the knife in the O.J. case recently turned in to LAPD by a retired police officer who held the knife for the past 18 years as a souvenir. March 4, 2016.
- CNN International interview by George Howell and Linda Kincade regarding the knife thought to be the murder weapon used to kill Nicole Brown and Ronald Goldman in 1994. March 5, 2016.
- Philly.com/News and Philadelphia Inquirer interview by Barbara Boyer for article entitled Experts say Sheridan case should be reopened. I discussed the many unanswered questions in the murder-suicide case of John and Joyce Sheridan which may, in fact, have been a double homicide. March 6, 2016.
- The Bryan Oxman Radio Show interview about the O.J. Simpson murder trial evidence and the recent submission of a knife to LAPD that might be the murder weapon. It was found by a construction worker demolishing the Brentwood home of Simpson some 18 years ago. He turned it into a traffic police officer who kept it as a souvenir up until recently. March 10, 2016.

- Vinnie Politan interview for his PODCAST regarding the second trial of Steven Avery, of Wisconsin, convicted of the murder of Teresa Halbach, a photographer for Auto Trader Magazine. Avery had been convicted of the rape of a woman and sentenced to a lengthy prison term but was exonerated using DNA evidence. He served 18 years for this wrongful conviction. Two years later he was arrested for the Halbach murder and sentenced to life in prison with no chance of parole. A docu-series was produced by NetFlix leading many people to believe that he was framed by police and prosecutor. I discussed my interpretation of the main evidence in the case. March 10, 2016.
- Ashleigh Banfield interview for CNN's Legal View about the crime scene work at the international airport and metro in Brussels, Belgium where several bombs were detonated by suicide bombers killing 31 people and injuring hundreds. March 23, 2016.
- Don Lemon interview for CNN Tonight regarding the construction of the TATP improvised explosive device used by the suicide bombers in Brussels. March 23, 2016.
- Ashleigh Banfield interview for her show Legal View about the identification of the deceased at the Brussels airport and metro. I spoke about DMORT teams of pathologists, odontologists, anthropologists, DNA experts and other professionals that are tasked to identify bodies and connect body parts. In a second interview I spoke about the actual construction of the bomb with TATP surrounded by nails, screws, nuts, bolts and ball bearings. The blast was multidirectional. The bomb was designed for maximum kill. March 24, 2016.
- Kevin C. Shelly interview for the PhillyVoice for article entitled Reports on three autopsies of Brendan Creato now in public eye. I addressed how unusual it is to have three autopsies and still not have clarity on cause of death. April 4, 2016.
- CNN interview with Ashleigh Banfield for Legal View regarding the crash of Egypt Air Flight 804 over the Mediterranean. I discussed the forensic aspects of the investigation to determine if a bomb was used to destroy the jet or if the crash was due to mechanical issues. Debris from the plane and human remains have been found. May 20, 2016.
- CNN interview with Ashleigh Banfield for Legal View about the autopsy findings for the death of Prince. He died of an overdose of an opioid. I discussed the findings of the Medical Examiner and the meaning of Cause and Manner of Death. June 2, 2016.
- HLN interview about the death of Prince, 57 years old, resulting from the overdose with fentanyl. I talked about the manifestations of opiate overdose such as respiratory depression, slowing of the heart rate and insufficiency of oxygen to the brain. June 2, 2016.
- The Philadelphia Inquirer interview by Barbara Boyer for article entitled "Expert says intruder likely killed the Sheridans." I was interviewed about the physical evidence found at the scene of the arson/murder/suicide. The evidence makes the incident look more like a double murder perpetrated by an unknown person. I discussed the findings of the second autopsy conducted by Dr. Michael Baden. June 20, 2016.

- CNN interview by Ashleigh Banfield for Legal View regarding the forensic science in unraveling the terrorist bombings at the Ataturk airport bombings in Istanbul by three ISIS killers who were trained in Raqqa and lived in an apartment in Istanbul for a month prior to the attack. The three originated from Russia, Uzbekistan, and from Kyrgyzstan respectively. Thus far, 43 civilians died and hundreds were wounded in the shootings and bombings on Tuesday night, June 28th. June 29, 2016.
- RTVi (Russian Television International) interview by Anna Asatiani regarding the rapid clean up (5 hours) for the large crime scene(s) at the Ataturk Airport in Istanbul and how the rapidity of the job could have compromised evidence that might have been meaningful in the solution of the crime. I also spoke about the number of ISIS fighters who come from Russia estimated to be as many as 10,000. June 30, 2016.
- Sharpe Entertainment interview for a production of a documentary about the murder of Jon Benet Ramsey on 12/25/1996 and what the enormous amount of physical evidence found on and in her body and at the crime scene (mansion in Boulder Colorado) tells us about who committed the heinous murder. Show will air close to the 20th anniversary of the child's death. June 29, 2016.
- Los Angeles Times interview by Erica Evans for article entitled: New video shows police encounter that preceded death of New York man. I commented on the responsibility of law enforcement with a suspect in custody to contact EMS immediately if a health situation arises endangering the life of that person. June 22, 2016.
- New York Post article by Doree Lewak entitled Athletes charged with heinous crimes may try the 'CTE defense' in which I spoke about criminals trying to escape conviction by claiming they were unable to decide right from wrong due to their chronic traumatic encephalopathy, a degenerative brain condition caused by head injuries and concussions. July 18, 2016.
- A & E TV Documentary regarding the murder of 6 year-old beauty queen Jon Benet Ramsey on 12/26/1996 in Boulder Colorado. I discussed the DNA evidence that points to a male intruder as the killer of the child. September 5, and 12, 2016.
- HLN TV interview regarding why I believe that the evidence exonerates John and Patricia Ramsey as well as their child Burke Ramsey. I discussed the specific DNA findings on the crotch of the panties and on the right and left side of the waist band of her leggings and why this evidence indicates that the murder was committed by a male intruder. September 6, 2016.
- Forensic Magazine (www.forensicmag.com) interview by Seth Augenstein for article entitled DOJ's Code of Conduct: No more 'Reasonable Scientific Certainty' in which I discussed some of the work of the National Commission on Forensic Science and the changes that will result in report writing and testimony of experts in various disciplines of Forensic Science at Federal Crime Laboratories. These changes will no doubt filter down to State and County laboratories as well as private commercial laboratories and thereby strengthen forensic science in the United States. September 13, 2016.

- Lifetime Network TV Documentary: Who Killed Jon Benet Ramsey? October 31, 2016.
- NBC News article by Jake Pearson for article entitled In NY Runner Killing, a DNA Sample but No One to Match it to. Interview about the importance of CODIS in catching killers. Having a DNA sample taken from the body of Karina Vetrano may not be sufficient to solve the murder. October 31, 2016.
- Ars Technica article by John Timmer entitled How weak DNA evidence railroaded – and then rescued – Amanda Knox. I explained the importance of the human factor in reconstructing the events of a crime and that DNA by itself is insufficient, at times, to determine guilt or innocence. September 30, 2016.
- Lifetime Network TV Documentary about the death of Jon Benet Ramsey and the science that could help resolve the 20 year old “cold” case. November 5,6,7, 2016.
- Forensic Magazine interviewed by Seth Augenstein for article entitled Staged Crime Scenes: Suicide, Murder or Disappearance. I discussed the difficulty for a medical examiner and crime scene investigator to determine if a death is due to suicide or homicide or accident. It is not always an easy conclusion. Volume 131, No. 4, December 8, 2016.
- WABC 20/20 interview by Elizabeth Vargas about a homicide case (People of North Carolina vs. Mark Carver) – the victim, Irina Yarmolenko, was murdered by ligature asphyxiation in May of 2008 allegedly by two individuals, Mark Carver and Neil Cassada. Cassada died the day before trial. There is no apparent motive for the murder. Carver was convicted and sentenced to life. He is appealing his conviction based upon faulty DNA work. December 9, 2016.
- Associated Press interview about the murder of 30 year-old jogger Karina Vetrano whose body was found near marshes in Queens county NY. DNA was obtained from her fingernails, her phone and on her neck. A search of CODIS failed to identify the killer. I discuss how law enforcement might catch him in the future. December 9, 2016.
- WABC 20/20 interview by Thomas Berman about the DNA evidence on the underwear and leggings that Jon Benet Ramsey wore the night she was murdered. The context involved the exoneration of the Ramsey family by Boulder DA Mary Lacy. Despite the complexity of the genetic profiles, I supported the decision to exonerate because the evidence pointed to an unidentified male intruder as the killer. December 16, 2016.
- HLN interview by Ashleigh Banfield for her show PRIMETIME Justice. I spoke about the forensic/autopsy evidence in the case of People of Wisconsin vs. Todd A. Kendhammer who murdered his wife in their 2009 Toyota Camry vehicle while claiming that she died as a result of a 53” long pipe that fell off a flatbed truck and perforated the windshield killing Barbara Kendhammer. The evidence indicates that he beat her to death while inside the car. January 12, 2017.

- FoxNews.com discussion about the murder of Karina Vetrano and how to catch the killer. Article is entitled: Family of NYC Jogger Brutally Killed Wants Familial DNA Testing. Feb. 2, 2017.
- CNN News with Wolf Blitzer interview regarding the assassination of Kim Jong Nam at the Kuala Lumpur airport presumably by poisoning and what authorities can do to determine how he was murdered. Thus far Malaysian experts cannot determine the nature of the poison used. February 23, 2017.
- The Boston Globe interview by Michael Levenson for article entitled “Authorities are seeking person of interest in Marcotte murder case.” The article is about the murder last August of Vanessa Marcotte, a jogger in Central Massachusetts. DNA from her body did not reveal a match on CODIS but I discussed the use of familial DNA analysis in possibly developing a lead on the killer. February 23, 2017.
- NJ Advance Media for NJ.COM interview by Jessica Mazzola (NJ Star Ledger) for article entitled N.J. Authorities may have caught serial killer, experts say. I discussed definitions of serial killer, spree killer and mass killer. March 1, 2017.
- Montclair Patch (Patch.com) interview (Tom Davis) for article entitled N.J. Serial Killer May Have Been Caught. This relates to arrest of Khalil Wheeler-Weaver who murdered 3 women and attempted to murder a fourth. March 2, 2017.
- HLN TV interview by Michaela Pereira about murder of two teenagers, Liberty German, 14, and Abigail Williams, 13, found of Feb. 14, 2017, a day after they were dropped off atn Deer Creek hiking trail in Delphi Indiana. I addressed the massive investigation and discussed forensic evidence that might help break the case. March 9, 2017.
- The Washington Post interview by Lynh Bui for article entitled Prine George’s police investigating DNA lab operations, suspended employee. I discussed the importance of good crime lab management. April 1, 2017.
- Investigation Discovery. Interview for 3-hr. documentary entitled Casey Anthony: An American Murder Mystery. I discussed the physical evidence in this case having served on the defense team and as an advisor to defense counselor Jose Baez. April 9, 10, 2017.
- The Learning Channel. Interview for 3-hr. documentary entitled Casey Anthony: An American Murder Mystery. I discussed the physical evidence in this case having served on the defense team and as an advisor to defense counselor Jose Baez. April 13, 14, 2017.
- USA Today Network – Tennessee. Interview by Stacey Barchenger for article entitled: Whose fingerprints are on the gun police say Jocques Clemmons carried? I discussed DNA left on gun allegedly held by individual who was shot 3 times and killed by police. May 31, 2017.

- New Jersey Advance Media for NJ.COM interview by Anthony G. Attrino for article entitled Pilot remains unidentified a month after Teterboro crash. I discussed ways to identify the burned pilot using DNA and other forensic methods. June 15, 2017.
- Investigation Discovery (WABC 20/20 interview by Elizabeth Vargas) about a homicide case (People of North Carolina vs. Mark Carver) – the victim, Irina Yarmolenko, was murdered by ligature asphyxiation in May of 2008 allegedly by two individuals, Mark Carver and Neil Cassada. Cassada died the day before trial. There is no apparent motive for the murder. Carver was convicted and sentenced to life. He is appealing his conviction based upon faulty DNA work. September 26th and 27th, 2017.
- The Boston Globe interview by Jan Ransom for article entitled How Many Crime-Linked Guns are there in Boston? I talked about ballistics evidence in linking guns to crimes/suspects. October 1, 2017.
- HLN TV interview for How It Really Happened hosted by Hill Harper about the trial and evidence in the Casey Anthony case. In the two hour documentary, I discussed how the defense neutralized prosecution evidence in the case by retaining their own experts to explain why they could not prove that Casey killed 2 year-old Cayley Anthony. October 17, 2017.
- Interview by Diana Cooper for In Touch for article entitled After 27 years Killer Clown Mystery Solved. I addressed the issue of DNA testing that identified a suspect in the shooting of Marlene Warren on May 26, 1990. The suspect Sheila Keen married Marlene Warren's husband. October 16, 2017.
- HLN interview by Ashleigh Banfield regarding the case of a missing 3 year-old child Sherin Matthews and what the Richmond Texas police collected in the home and vehicles of Wesley and Shirin Matthews the adoptive parents of Sherin. October 19, 2017.
- WABC-TV 20/20 interview by Deborah Roberts about a 27 year-old cold case, a first degree murder. The Defendant, known as the Clown Killer, allegedly shot and killed Marlene Warren May 26, 1990. She then married Marlene's husband, Michael Warren. October 20, 2017.
- HLN interview for How It Really Happened hosted by Hill Harper about the mystery of the death of Chandra Levy. I discussed the crime scene work and police investigation of the missing woman. November 5, 2017.
- HLN interview with Ashleigh Banfield for her show Crime and Justice about finding the skeletonized remains of Megin Nichols, a 15 year old girl who went missing from her home July 3, 2014. I discussed what might law enforcement do at the crime scene and how the autopsy might be conducted 3.5 years postmortem. Feb 1, 2018.
- SunSentinel.Com interview (Ft. Lauderdale, FL) with Megan O'Matz about the role of CODIS in identifying the perpetrator in the case of an individual performing serial sex assaults. Feb 1, 2018.

- WBZ AM Radio 1030 interview by Carl Stevens for article entitled Forensics Expert on Tracking Suspicious Letter Sent to Trump Jr. I discussed the forensic investigation of the letter and its contents and how the forensic lab analyzes the physical evidence. February 13, 2018.
- HLN TV interview with Ashleigh Banfield for her show Crime and Justice regarding the crime scene physical evidence recovery effort after the massacre at Parkland High School that ended up with 17 fatally shot including 3 adults and 14 children and another 14 wounded. The shooter has confessed to the murders. He is identified as 19 year-old Nikolas Cruz now facing charges of premeditated murder (17 counts) and additional charges of attempted murder. February 15, 2018.
- HLN TV interview with Ashleigh Banfield for her show Crime and Justice regarding the murder of a 44 year-old woman, Stacy Feldman, by her husband, Robert Wayne Feldman (53 years-old) in March of 2015 in Denver, Colorado. The medical examiner was unable to determine cause and manner of death but a second medical examiner years later with additional information regarding an affair that he was having, determined the death to be a homicide by asphyxiation. March 6, 2018.
- GenomeWeb interview by Turna Ray for article entitled: European Consortium to Validate NGS Toolkit for Analyzing Phenotypes in Forensics. I discussed the current state of DNA phenotyping in forensic science used by crime labs in the U.S. No government lab is currently using this technology but several commercial labs continue to do research and assist police departments if called upon to help. May 4, 2018.
- HLN TV interview by Lynn Smith for Across America about the arrest of a 59-year old, John Miller for the rape and strangulation of 8-year old April Tinsley in 1988 after a 30-year hiatus. Miller was caught by use of GEDmatch.com by Indiana State Police who performed a familial search on this commercial (non-criminal justice) database. A partial profile match led police to Miller and his relatives and then analysis of an abandoned specimen (used condom) identified him directly as the killer. July 18, 2018.
- Wilmington Star News (North Carolina) interview by Adam Wagner for article entitled New Hanover Charges Dropped After Lab Shows Substance Isn't Fentanyl. I discussed presumptive and confirmatory drug testing and differences between local and state laboratories in their funding and capabilities (depending on jurisdiction). July 20, 2018.
- The Daily Camera (Colorado) interview by Madeline St. Amour for an article entitled: Why Police in Boulder County May Ask For Your DNA if Someone Steals Your Car. I explained the importance of obtaining an elimination specimen from the victim of a crime when a suspect is identified and the case comes to trial. This control specimen minimizes confusion and is helpful to the investigation. July 20, 2018. It was updated on July 22, 2018.
- The Colorado Independent article entitled The Home Front: Springs politicians blame 'cartels' for black-market pot. But 'that's not an accurate representation of what's happening' regarding elimination DNA samples that are taken when doing a forensic DNA case.

- HLN TV interview with Carol Costello for her show Across America about the 55 caskets containing skeletal remains released by North Korea to South Korea. The 65 year-old remains were arriving in Hickam Air Force Base in Hawaii and there a group of 30 anthropologists, forensic odontologists and archeologists will sort the bones and photograph and radiograph and make measurement. The bone samples will be cut from compact bone on each questioned bone and will be pulverized and powdered. DNA will be isolated and mitochondrial DNA segments HVI and HVII will be amplified and sequenced and compared to the reference Cambridge sequence. Close relatives in the maternal line of each MIA soldier will provide their own DNA for comparison purposes and ultimately identification. Bones may be comingled in caskets and individuals may be spread out into different caskets; contamination, and degradation makes identification more difficult. August 1, 2018.
- WNBC-TV interview by Rana Novini on News 4 regarding the identification of the child found floating in the East River. I discussed the work of the OCME in determining cause and manner of death. They will find out if the child drowned or was murdered prior to entering the water. I also talked about the DNA approach to identifying the child and parents. August 6, 2018.
- The Daily Beast interview by Tanya Basu for article entitled “Sexual Violence Victims Shouldn’t Have to Take a Polygraph: Experts” in which I discuss the benefits and pitfalls of using the polygraph for the purpose of lie detection. I specifically addressed the case in which Dr. Christine Ford accuses Brett Kavanaugh of a sexual assault when they were in High School. She sent a letter to Senator Diane Feinstein describing the allegation and she also took a polygraph to support her claim. The issue will come down to credibility. September 17, 2018 (I was also interviewed by the Washington Post about the same issue.)
- The Washington Times interview by James Varney for article entitled Senate ‘worst possible venue’ to find Kavanaugh truth, experts say: ‘It’s a disaster to all parties’ in which I discussed why sexual assault victims do not report immediately and the pitfalls of using a lie detector instrument and this case can easily be seen as a “he said, she said.” September 18, 2018.
- The Wheaton Business Journal article: Christine Blasey Ford’s Brett Kavanaugh accusation unlikely to be resolved in Senate, experts say. Update of article above by the Washington Times with additional commentary. September 18, 2018.
-